

The Genus *Hosta*

List of

Registered Cultivars

[PUBLICATION NOTE: The pagination of this document changed when converting from earlier versions of the software. As a consequence subsequent indices based upon the original hardcopy publications may vary by a page or two.]

**The International Registration Authority
for the Genus *Hosta***

**The American Hosta Society
and
University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum**

The Genus *Hosta*
List of
Registered Cultivars

1st Edition—May 1993

**The International Registration Authority
for the Genus *Hosta***

**The American Hosta Society
and
University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum**

**Publication Funded By
The American Hosta Society**

Foreword

The American Hosta Society and the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum have been designated the International Registration Authority for the Genus *Hosta* by the International Society for Horticultural Science. The prime directive of a Registration Authority is to create a Register of cultivated plants in the genus and to publish this Registry as a “checklist,” which contains the named plants together with their descriptions.

Since 1974 the new registrations and their descriptions have been published each year in *The Hosta Journal*, a publication of The American Hosta Society, but the entire Registry has not been put together until now. This cultivar “checklist” is the first for the genus *Hosta* and includes all of the registrations received by Mervin Eisel during his tenure as the International Registrar, from 1974-1992. Prior to this—from 1969-1973—Mr. Eisel had also kept a registry of hostas cultivated in North America for The American Hosta Society. With a very few exceptions this registry represents the information presented with the cultivars at the time they were submitted for registration. This List of Registered Cultivars was put into a consistent form by members of The American Hosta Society. The nomenclature referring to the progenitors of the cultivars was brought into compliance with the currently accepted nomenclature; aside from this no changes were made in Mr. Eisel’s list, and subsequently it was verified by him as being the historically correct Registry.

In some cases there will be what may be conceived as errors in the list. This is particularly true of some of the earliest registrations where incomplete, limited, or imperfect data were submitted with the registration requests. Rather than attempting to resolve these uncertainties now, it was our decision to make note of these potential errors and to have each such case carefully reviewed at a later date. Making changes in duly recorded registrations is a very serious undertaking and cannot be done lightly or in haste. However in all likelihood errors will be discovered and where it is clearly appropriate changes will be made in subsequent editions, as they should be in order to achieve the most complete and accurate List of Registered Cultivars possible. Meanwhile, the Registration Committee of The American Hosta Society in concert with the Registrar is working diligently to ensure that complete and accurate information on the new cultivars is provided at the time they are registered. A facsimile of the registration form is included at the end of this List of Registered Cultivars.

Comments on this List of Registered Cultivars are welcome by the Registrar and the Registration Committee of The American Hosta Society. They should be addressed to the Registrar for the Genus *Hosta* at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, P.O. Box 39, 3675 Arboretum Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317.

Producing this checklist was made possible by the active and abiding support of many individual members of The American Hosta Society who volunteered their expertise and countless hours of their time. Financial assistance was provided by the local hosta societies from around the country who support the Office of the Registrar and the Registration activities. The value of their efforts cannot be overstated. It is hoped that this List of Registered Cultivars will prove a useful tool in the study and appreciation of *Hosta* cultivars for experts and novices alike throughout the world.

Introduction

This List of Registered *Hosta* Cultivars was prepared under the advocacy of the International Registration Authority for the Genus *Hosta*. It includes all *Hosta* cultivars registered up to and including the year 1991. Funding and support for publication were provided by The American Hosta Society.

A new format has been developed for this list in which the key morphological features for each cultivar are presented in the same, uniform order. This method allows for easier comparison between individual cultivars.

The nomenclature used has been corrected as outlined under “Nomenclature,” later.

Article 39 of the International Code for Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants stipulates that in order to be valid a description must accompany the registration of a name. The Registrar however, has made exceptions to this article in cases where it was desirable to conserve the name of long-known cultivated plants and when the provision of a description was imminent.

Per the International Code for Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants, the description and name combination are inseparable and there is no mechanism provided by the International Code for Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants for changing a description at a later date to make it fit a particular cultivar’s morphology after it has undergone morphological changes. These changes are most often caused by chimeral rearrangement, i.e. changes from an unstable to a stable, variegated form. Premature registration of cultivars has also caused problems when the description does not reflect the true cultivar size, vein count, or other important features. Frequently in the past, hybridizers have named, described, and registered cultivars before they have had a chance to grow to a mature form and remained stable for several years. For this reason a number of the descriptions in this list do not reflect the true nature of the plant. The Registrar, in checking this list, has used as a basis the original descriptions provided by the hybridizers, which may, or may not, be correct. Users of this list should be aware that some of the original descriptions are incorrect and do not reflect the plant as currently sold in the trade.

Check List Nomenclature

Whenever botanical taxa are named in this List of Registered Cultivars, the botanical nomenclature used follows the “List of Species, Botanical Varieties and Forms, and Specioids” compiled and published by The American Hosta Society, Nomenclature and Classification Committee (hereafter AHS/NC). This list of sanctioned botanical nomenclature is based on the taxonomy presented in W. George Schmid’s monograph *The Genus Hosta—Giboshi Zoku* (1992; London: Batsford, Ltd; Portland OR: Timber Press) and follows the rules promulgated by the International Code for Botanical Nomenclature (1988). The simplified, horticultural rendition of the botanical names given in the right-hand column of the list referenced above is used in this List of Registered Cultivars.

The nomenclature used for cultivar names follows the rules of the International Code for Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants (1980, 1991), but the conditions and considerations enumerated later should be carefully noted.

At the end of this list, a copy of the registration form currently used by the International Registration Authority for *Hosta* and instructions for using this form are included.

The following conditions and considerations should be noted:

- 1) Although most of the cultivars listed are of clonal origin (either by division or tissue culture) there may be variations in size, shape, color, and other key features due to various microclimates and dissimilar practices in cultivation. For this reason the sizes and several characteristics given may represent that of the plant cultivated at the hybridizer’s location and may be slightly different in other sites. Also, several of the original descriptions give immature sizes and the mature plants can be expected to grow larger. It should also be pointed out that occasionally plants are sold under incorrect names and may for this reason be quite different than the morphological data given in the description.
- 2) The specioids which have been reduced to cultivar form in Schmid’s monograph *The Genus Hosta—Giboshi Zoku* are now considered cultivar forms. Only those previously registered by the AHS/NC are included in this list. Those not registered are not named in this list, but it is anticipated that the non-registered cultivars will be registered at some time in the future. Following is a complete list of the specioids involved in this transfer:

Hosta bella Wehrhahn 1936
to *H.* ‘Bella’.

H. crispula Maekawa 1940
to *H.* ‘Crispula’.

H. decorata Bailey 1930 f. *decorata*
to *H.* ‘Decorata’.

H. decorata var. (f.) *normalis* Steam 1931
to *H.* ‘Decorata Normalis’.

H. elata Hylander 1954
to *H.* ‘Elata’.

H. fortunei (Baker) Bailey 1930
to *H.* ‘Fortunei’.

H. fortunei var. *albopicta* Hylander 1954
to *H.* ‘Fortunei Albopicta’.

H. fortunei var. *albopicta* f. *aurea* Hylander 1954
to *H.* ‘Fortunei Aurea’.

H. fortunei var. *albopicta* f. *viridis* Hylander 1954
to *H.* ‘Fortunei Viridis’.

- H. fortunei* var. *aureomarginata* Hylander 1969
to *H.* 'Fortunei Aureomarginata'.
H. fortunei var. *gigantea* Bailey 1915
to *H.* 'Fortunei Gigantea'.
H. fortunei var. *hyacinthina* Hylander 1954
to *H.* 'Fortunei Hyacinthina'.
H. fortunei var. *obscura* Hylander 1954
to *H.* 'Fortunei Obscura'.
H. fortunei var. *rugosa* Hylander 1954
to *H.* 'Fortunei Rugosa'.
H. fortunei var. *stenantha* Hylander 1954
to *H.* 'Fortunei Stenantha'.
H. helonioides Maekawa 1937
to *H.* 'Helonioides'.
H. helonioides var. *albopicta* Maekawa 1937
to *H.* 'Helonioides Albopicta'.
H. hippeastrum Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Hippeastrum'.
H. lancifolia Engler 1888
to *H.* 'Lancifolia'.
H. montana var. *aureomarginata* Maekawa 1940
to *H. montana* 'Aureomarginata'.
H. montana var. *liliiflora* Maekawa 1940
to *H. montana* 'Liliiflora'.
H. montana var. *praeflorens* Maekawa 1940
to *H. montana* 'Praeflorens'.
H. montana var. *transiens* Maekawa 1940
to *H. montana* 'Transiens'.
H. nigrescens f. *elator* Maekawa 1940
to *H. nigrescens* 'Elator'.
H. opipara Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Opipara'.
H. plantaginea f. *aphrodite* Maekawa 1940
to *H. plantaginea* 'Aphrodite'.
H. plantaginea f. *stenantha* Maekawa 1940
to *H. plantaginea* 'Stenantha'.
H. rectifolia var. *chionea* Maekawa 1940
to *H. rectifolia* 'Chionea'.
H. rectifolia var. *chionea* f. *albiflora* Maekawa 1940
to *H. rectifolia* 'Albiflora'.
H. rohdeifolia f. *rohdeifolia* Maekawa 1937
to *H.* 'Rohdeifolia'.
H. sacra Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Sacra'.
H. sieboldiana var. *amplissima* Maekawa 1940
to *H. sieboldiana* 'Amplissima'.
H. sieboldiana var. *hypophylla* Maekawa 1940
to *H. sieboldiana* 'Hypophylla'.
H. sieboldiana var. *mira* Maekawa 1940
to *H. sieboldiana* 'Mira'.
H. sieboldii f. *alba* (arving) Hara 1984
to *H. sieboldii* 'Alba'.
H. sieboldii f. *bunchoko* Maekawa

- to *H. sieboldii* 'Bunchoko'.
H. sieboldii f. *kifukurin* Maekawa
to *H. sieboldii* 'Kifukurin'.
H. sieboldii f. *kabitan* (Maekawa) Hara 1984
to *H. sieboldii* 'Kabitan'.
H. sieboldii f. *mediopicta* (Maekawa) Hara 1984
to *H. sieboldii* 'Mediopicta'.
H. sieboldii f. *subchrocea* (Maekawa) Hara 1984
to *H. sieboldii* 'Subcrocea'.
H. tardiflora (Irving) Stearn apud Grey 1938
to *H.* 'Tardiflora' (See Par. 3, below)
H. tokudama Maekawa 1940.
to *H.* 'Tokudama'.
H. tokudama f. *aureonebulosa* Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'.
H. tokudama f. *flavocircinalis* Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis'.
H. tokudama f. *flavoplanata* Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Tokudama Flavoplanata'.
H. undulata Bailey 1930
to *H.* 'Undulata'.
H. undulata var. *albomarginata* Maekawa 1940
to *H.* 'Undulata Albomarginata'.
H. undulata var. *erromena* (Stearn) Maekawa 1936
to *H.* 'Undulata Erromena'.
H. undulata var. *univittata* (Miquel) Hylander 1954
to *H.* 'Undulata Univittata'.

3) *H. tardiflora* (*H.* 'Tardiflora') presents an exception because its status (either as a species or a specioid reduced to cultivar form) is currently being researched and will be determined in the future. In the meantime it will be written as above.

4) The Registrar has eliminated from this list a number of cultivars that have appeared on previous cultivar lists, but which were *never registered*. Following is a list of the cultivars involved:

- H.* 'August Moon'
H. 'Chartreuse'
H. 'Golden Anniversary'
H. 'Golden Plum'
H. 'Green Platter'
H. 'Lady Helen'
H. 'Pale Gold'
H. 'Snow Mound'
H. 'Willy Nilly'

5) Due to the confused nomenclature which has existed for decades, many of the names given as parents for certain cultivars are illegitimate and invalid. In these cases, the names previously used in the checklist have been replaced with correct nomenclature, as for example *H. minor alba* is now correctly *H. sieboldii* 'Alba'. The incorrectly applied *H. montana* 'Praeflorens' is now *H. montana macrophylla*.

6) In some cases, as for example for *H. "robusta"*, the true nature of the plant is unknown. This name has been applied to several different taxa and which of these was involved in the cross is indeterminable

and/or could not be resolved satisfactorily. To solve this difficulty, the epithet has been enclosed with double quotes (thus: *H. "robusta"*) which indicates the uncertainty connected with the application of this name. The same method has been used to designate names (usually of pod or pollen parent or both) which are either invalid, unregistered, of uncertain origin, or for which origin could not be determined, such as numbered seedlings or breeder plants, as for example, the name *H. "Aden 83 B-4"* (Numbers cannot be used in cultivar names).

7) In some cases, the parentage is based on incorrectly applied names: the name *H. densa* is correctly applied to a green-leaved species. Notwithstanding, it has been applied incorrectly to a plant with blue-gray leaves. The latter has been used as parent in some crosses using the incorrect name and as a consequence, the parentage given is also incorrect. In these cases, the parent name has been listed thus: *H. "densa"*.

8) The numerous variegated botanical and cultivar forms (somatic mutations) existing in the genus *Hosta* are all more or less unstable and will revert to more stable configurations. These changes in variegation patterns by way of chimeral rearrangement can be rapid or slow and will thus sooner or later pose significant nomenclature difficulties. Such problems have been encountered in registered as well as non-registered hostas, for example, *H. 'Flamboyant'* changing into to *H. 'Shade Fanfare'* or *H. 'Yellow Splash'* into *H. 'Yellow Splash Rim'*, in each case the descriptions of the former representing streaky, splashed cultivars, while the latter are long term stable margined forms. In other cases, the description given does not truly represent the plant in the trade, as in *H. 'Knockout'* which is described as a light centered cultivar with a dark margin when, in fact, the plant in the trade is dark-centered with a light margin. This situation has in the past and still is now a cause for considerable confusion among gardeners and is contrary to the rules of the International Code for Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants. In 1987 the AHS/NC was advised by the International Commission on Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants that the stable periclinal chimeral form must be given a different cultivar name to that applied to the unstable form and that the stable form must not be labeled or sold under the name of the unstable form. This means that the original description cannot be changed to reflect changes in variegation nor can an incorrect description be altered. For this reason, the reader can expect certain descriptions to be incorrect and that they will not reflect the morphology (particularly the variegation pattern) of the cultivar in the trade. Because variegated plants are forever changing in cultivation, the AHS/NC has refrained from giving a list of names of unstable cultivars. It should be noted, though, that most, if not all, mediovariegated plants will eventually change to more stable, variegated forms and may have to be given new names.

9) In the original registrations, the Registrar has ruled that apostrophes within cultivar names should be eliminated and all names containing an apostrophe have in fact been registered without it. It should be noted, however, that the International Code for Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants presents no impediment to the use of apostrophes in cultivar names, so their elimination is in accordance with the practice used by the Registrar alone. The American Hosta Society, in order to improve orthographic precision, has in these cases retained the required apostrophe and this follows the New *Hosta* Nomenclature recommended by the Nomenclature and Classification Committee of The American Hosta Society. This feature of the New Nomenclature has also been accepted by The American Hosta Growers Group.

10) Time of flowering and flower color are given at the hybridizer's location. It is expected that flowering will occur earlier in more southern latitudes, or later in more northern latitudes. The color of flowers is influenced by geographic latitude and relative sun exposure. In northern regions, the flowers may be darker. High relative levels of light intensities may cause flowers to become darker than those in

shaded areas.

11) When permissible by the rules, cultivar names have been shortened to their most simplified form, i.e., the species name frequently used in conjunction with the cultivar name has been eliminated when the cultivar name is not a descriptive epithet but a unique name, as in *H. sieboldiana* 'Frances Williams', for example, which has been shortened to *H.* 'Frances Williams'. In cases where the cultivar name is based on a unique epithet which has been validly published in the botanical literature, the species name is given in parenthesis in the main cultivar heading. *H. sieboldii* 'Kabitan' and *H. sieboldii* 'Subchrocea' for example are listed as *H. (sieboldii)* 'Kabitan' and *H. (sieboldii)* 'Subchrocea', respectively, in the titles and simply *H.* 'Kabitan' and *H.* 'Subchrocea' elsewhere. In cases where the former botanical name has been reduced to cultivar form and the species epithet is a unique name, either the shortened form or the standard form may be used. An example is *H.* 'Aoki' or *H.* 'Fortunei Aoki'. Obviously, all descriptive epithets must be used together with the species name, as in *H.* 'Fortunei Aureomarginata', *H. ventricosa* 'Aureomarginata', and *H. montana* 'Aureomarginata'.

A

- H. 'Aardvark'** Dennis P. Savory 1991
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; yellow with irregular green margin up to 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; rounded with acute tip; rugose.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, tubular; Minnesota: begins early July.
[H. 'Aspen Gold' hybrid]
- H. 'Abba Alive'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 14-16 in. (35.5-40.6 cm) diameter, 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; creamy white to white with dark green center and green splashing from the center into the white.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; New York: blooms in July.
[H. "Aden 81-B1" x H. "Aden 83-B4"]
- H. 'Abba Aloft'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; medium green leaves with narrow light chartreuse margin; prominent undulations; leathery.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, erect; New York: July
[H. 'Sun Power' mutation]
- H. 'Abba at Large'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; chartreuse turns to yellow (lutescent) with narrow light chartreuse margin; slight green margin streaks toward center; marginal undulations; leathery.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, flaring; New York: June.
[H. 'Sun Power' mutation]
- H. 'Abba Blue Plus'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 24 in diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark blue-gray with narrow creamy white margin of variable width up to 0.75 in. (2 cm).
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: August-September.
[H. "Aden 81-B1" x H. "Aden 82-B5"]
- H. 'Abba Fit'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.25 in. (21 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green, variable wide, creamy white margin, chartreuse and gray streaking toward the center.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; New York: July.
[H. "Aden 81-B3" x H. "Aden 83-B4"]
- H. 'Abba Fragrant Cloud'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 20 in diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.75 in. (25 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; medium green with white margin variable in width; glossy.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July-August
[H. "Aden 80-F3" x H. "Aden 78-F5"]
- H. 'Abba Little Showoff'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; chartreuse with narrow medium green margin variable in width.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July.
[H. 'Amy Aden' x H. "Aden 78-Y2"]
- H. 'Abba Nova'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; creamy white to white with about one fifth of leaf center dark green and green streaking toward margin.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; New York: June-September.
[H. "Aden 78-G5" x H. "Aden 80-B2"]
- H. 'Abba Spellbinder'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 40 in. (102 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green with glaucous bloom, wide chartreuse margin that varies in width and streaks toward the midrib.
Scape: 44 in. (111.8 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July.
[H. "Aden 77-B6" x H. "Aden 79-B1"]
- H. 'Abba Tops'** Paul Aden 1990
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; leathery medium green with variable width margin that varies from yellow to creamy white.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with large variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July.
[H. "Aden 77-G4" x H. "Aden 78-G3"]
- H. 'Abby'** Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 16.5 in. (42 cm) diameter, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark green with yellow to chartreuse margins of variable width and some streaking toward midrib.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: July; sterile.
[H. 'Gold Drop' mutation]
- H. 'Abiqua Ambrosia'** Walden-West 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green; nearly rounded, cupped, upright; glossy; rugose.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm), small leafy bracts.

- Flower: mauve, fragrant; Oregon: early–late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Blue Edger’** Walden-West 1987
Plant: 16-20 in. (40.6-51 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; powdery blue.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with small leafy bracts
Flower: pinkish mauve; peak bloom mid-June to mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Blue Jay’** Walden-West 1988
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.25 in. (18.5 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; glaucous blue; cordate, slightly cupped; some rugosity.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white shows pink at maturity; Oregon: July 1–August 10.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Blue Madonna’** Walden-West 1988
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; green with light powdery blue bloom; flat and smooth.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), slightly arched, leafy bracts.
Flower: Oregon: June 20–July 20.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Blue Shield’** Walden-West 1988
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue; broad with marginal undulations; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Oregon: July 1–July 30.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Drinking Gourd’** Walden-West 1989
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 8.25 in. (21 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; dark blue with glaucous bloom; round, cupped; rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, tubular; Oregon: July 15–August 15.
[H. ‘Tokudama’ × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. ‘Abiqua Gold Shield’** Walden-West 1987
Plant: 44 in. (112 cm) diameter, 15-17 in. (38-43 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; yellow with green undertone; held horizontally; heavily rugose.
Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Oregon: June 15–July 30.
[H. ‘White Vision’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Abiqua Ground Cover’** Walden-West 1988
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high; stoloniferous.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; gray-green; some undulation.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Oregon: July 1–July 30.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Miniature’** Walden-West 1988
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; emerald green.
Scape: 7.5 in. (19 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; reblooms; Oregon: late June–late July; reblooms.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Abiqua Moonbeam’** Walden-West 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 13-15 in. (33-38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-green center with wide, irregular lime-green margins that sometimes nearly reach the midrib.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Oregon: July 10–July 25.
[H. ‘August Moon’ mutation]
- H. ‘Abiqua Pagoda’** Walden-West 1989
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 11.5 in. (28 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; glaucous, medium-blue; round, margins down-turned at tip; rugose.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, tubular; Oregon: July 15–August 25.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Abiqua Parasol’** Walden-West 1987
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green; ruffled margins down-turned; rugose.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: whitish, bell-shaped; Oregon: August 5–August 20.
[*H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Abiqua Recluse’** Walden-West 1989
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; yellow; glossy, cordate; some rugosity.
Flower: pale violet, flared; July 1–August 10.
[H. ‘White Vision’ × H. ‘Sum and Substance’]
- H. ‘Abiqua Trumpet’** Walden-West 1987
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue-green; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with few very small leafy bracts.

- Flower: mauve; Oregon: July 20–August 15.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Ada Reed’** Natalee Suggs 1988
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; yellow-chartreuse to medium yellow; cordate.
Scape: 16-18 in. (45.7 cm) with large, elongated leafy bracts.
Flower: deep lavender; Alabama: June 20–July 25.
[H. ‘August Moon’ × H. ‘Sunglow’ (?)]
- H. ‘Ahamo Gold’** Mrs. John Geissler 1970
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; chartreuse; round.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, flared; Nebraska: begins early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Ahwaneeh’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1990
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 29 in. (73.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-14 in. (25.4-35.5 cm) long, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) wide, 7-10 pairs of veins; green turning pale yellow (lutescent); some undulation.
Scape: 45 in. (114.3) with long, folded, twisted leafy bracts.
Flower: white; South Carolina: July 20–August 30.
[H. *montana macrophylla* (H. “Krossa B3”) × H. *kikutii*]
- H. ‘Aksarben’** Geissler/Ruh 1988
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 21 in. (53.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) wide, 17 pairs of veins; blue-green; leaves are held horizontally on upright petioles; cupped; heavily rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with large leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender become white; clustered at tip; Ohio: July 12–August 3.
[H. ‘Tokudama’ × H. *sieboldiana*]
- H. ‘Alabama Bowl’** Natalee Suggs 1986
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green; rounded with pointed tip, cupped upward, slight undulation; intense rugosity.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: near white; Alabama: June 25–July 10.
[H. *sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ × H. ‘Big Mama’]
- H. ‘Alabama Gold’** Natalee Suggs 1986
Plant: 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; light yellow; broadly cordate, some cupped upward; petioles erect, but leaves are held horizontally; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts on lower part of scape.
Flower: lavender; Alabama: June 10–July 1.
[H. ‘Golden Waffles’ hybrid]
- H. *albomarginata* ‘White Trumpets’**
(see H. ‘White Trumpets’)
- H. ‘Alex Summers’** Vic Santa Lucia 1989
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10-12 pairs of veins; medium green with chartreuse margin of variable width sometimes extending to midrib.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: purple, bell-shaped.
[H. ‘Gold Regal’ mutation]
- H. ‘Allan P. McConnell’** Seaver 1980
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high, grows in tight mound.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; dark matt green with variable white margin.
Scape: 9-15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: purple, bell-shaped; Massachusetts: July 20–mid-August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Alpine Aire’** Eldren M. Minks 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; chartreuse turns to gold (lutescent); cupped.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white.
[H. ‘August Moon’ × H. ‘Wogon’]
- H. ‘Alpine Dream’** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: purple, bell-shaped; Minnesota: early June–early July.
[H. *venusta* × H. *venusta* seedling]
- H. ‘Alvatine Taylor’** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 9-10 in. (23-25.4 cm) long, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; blue-green with pale chartreuse margin; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with few leafy bracts.
Flower: white, clustered on the top; Minnesota: June 20–July 10.
[H. ‘Lady in Waiting’ mutation]
- H. ‘Amber Maiden’** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 12-16 in. (30.2-40.6 cm) diameter, 10-14 in. (25.4-35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5-5.5 in. (11.5-14 cm) long, 3.75-4.75 in. (9.5-12.5) wide, 10 pairs of veins; deep green center with chartreuse margin that becomes yellow; sometimes slightly folded.
Scape: 22-26 in. (56-65.6 cm).

- Flower: light lavender, bell-shaped; Michigan: mid-June–early July; sterile.
[*H.* ‘Candy Hearts’ mutation]
- H. ‘Amy Aden’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; chartreuse streaked with white.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: month of July.
[*H.* ‘Fascination’ × *H.* ‘High Fat Cream’]
- H. ‘Anne Arett’** Mrs. Fred Arett 1975
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; chartreuse with cream margin.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: July 15–July 30.
[*H.* *sieboldii* ‘Subcrocea’ mutation]
- H. ‘Antioch’** Ruh/Hofer 1979
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; light green, narrow yellow margin that fades to pale yellow and then to near white, with sometimes an area of dark, matt green on inside of yellow margin; long tapered point.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: begins early July.
[*H.* ‘Fortunei’ hybrid mutation (?)]
- H. ‘Aoki’**
(see *H.* ‘fortunei Aoki’)
- H. ‘Apple Green’** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; chartreuse; cordate, slightly cupped.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[*H.* *nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Aqua Velva’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
Plant: 28-36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; deep blue-green, heavy white bloom; broad, flat.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm).
Flower: lavender, fragrant; early July-early August.
[[*H.* ‘Polly Bishop’ × *H.* ‘Blue Lace’) × *H.* ‘Summer Fragrance’]
- H. ‘Arett’s Wonder’** AHS 1986
No longer in cultivation?
[*H.* *sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Artist’s Palette’** Kuk’s Forest 1986
Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; variably streaked with cream, white and dark green; lanceolate; glossy both sides.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: purple striped.
[*H.* ‘Neat Splash’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Asahi Comet’** Kato/Zumbar 1984
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; deep, emerald green with 0.125 in. (0.3 cm) white margin on most leaves with white projecting into green on some leaves; glossy.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with 2 leafy bracts.
Flower: deep purple; Ohio: August 15–September 2.
[*H.* *longissima* mutation]
- H. ‘Asahi Sunray’** Kato/Zumbar 1984
Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; dark, glossy emerald green with narrow yellow-green to creamy yellow margin.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with 2-3 small leafy bracts.
Flower: deep purple; Ohio: August 20–September 10.
[*H.* *longissima* mutation]
- H. ‘Aspen Gold’** Grapes/AHS 1986
Plant: 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16-17 pairs of veins; chartreuse-yellow; mostly cupped; heavily rugose.
Scape: 16-22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; late June–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Aurora Borealis’** Wayside Gardens 1986
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; deep blue-green with gold margin; heavy rugosity.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: creamy white; Illinois: early August–late August.
[*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ mutation]
- H. ‘Aztec Treasure’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10-13 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green but lighter yellow in sun.
Scape: 25-28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: dark but bright purple; June 15–July 8.
[*H.* ‘Golden Waffles’ × (*H.* ‘Rough Waters’ seedling)]
- H. ‘Azure Snow’** Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 8.25 in. (21 cm) wide, 12 pairs of

veins; blue-green; triangular, several marginal undulations with slight twist.

Scape: 16.5 in. (42 cm).

Flower: lavender, flared; Ohio: starts mid-July.

[*H. hypoleuca* hybrid]

B

H. 'Baby Bunting' Robert P. Savory 1982

Plant: 8-15 in. (20.3-38 cm) diameter, 6-10 in. (15.2-25.4 cm) high.

Leaf: 2.75 in. (7 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; blue; heavy texture; some rugosity.

Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).

Flower: pale lavender; Minnesota: mid-June–July.

[*H. 'Rough Waters'* hybrid]

H. 'Bacchanal' Roy Davidson/Peter Ruh 1991

Plant: 14 in. (35.5 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.

Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark-green; cordate, marginal undulations; satiny sheen.

Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm).

Flower: deep violet; Ohio: begins July 27; sterile.

[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]

H. 'Ballerina' Robert P. Savory 1982

Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.

Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; medium-green, more yellow near veins.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.

Flower: white, bell-shaped; Minnesota: late June–September.

[*H. venusta* hybrid]

H. 'Banana Boat' Eleanor and William Lachman 1991

Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 13.5 high.

Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 17 pairs of veins; dark blue-green have a white center with some irregular marbling of light green between center and margins; many slight folded inward or cupped.

Scape: 14.5 in. (37 cm), leafy bracts.

Flower: violet, flared; Massachusetts: begins in July; sterile.

[*H. "81-9"* x *H. 'Reversed'*]

H. 'Banana Sundae' Eldren W. Minks 1980

Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.

Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; green streaked chartreuse and creamy white, the cream turns white (albescens) in late summer.

Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).

Flower: lavender; sterile.

[*H. 'Fortunei'* seedling mutation]

H. 'Banyai's Dancing Girl' Pauline Banyai 1987

Plant: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.

Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; intense blue-gray; cordate, slightly cupped.

Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).

Flower: light lavender; Michigan: July 15–August 10.

[*H. 'Blue Boy'* hybrid]

H. 'Barbara' (DSM 10) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987

Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.

Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; blue-green, with glaucous underside; cupped with several marginal undulations.

Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm).

Flower: light lavender; bunched at tip; Ohio: June 27–July 18.

[Parentage unknown]

H. 'Barbara White' Sandra Bond 1990

Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.

Leaf: 7-8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11-12 pairs of veins; chartreuse but more yellow in sun, glaucous bloom; heavy texture; heavily rugose.

Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.

Flower: near white; England: July–August.

[*H. 'Tokudama'* hybrid]

H. 'Beulah' (DSM 7) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1988

Plant: 16.5 diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.

Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; green with undulating 0.25 to 0.5 white to yellow ivory margin.

Scape: 21.5 with small leafy bracts.

Flower: pale lavender streaked with deep lavender; Ohio: August 14–September 3.

[Parentage unknown]

H. 'Behemoth' Robert P. Savory 1988

Plant: 42-48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.

Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; bright green; rugose.

Scape: 45 in. (114.3).

Flower: light mauve; Minnesota: mid-June into July.

[*H. montana* hybrid]

H. 'Bennie McRae' Natalee Suggs 1989

Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.

Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green; glossy, lanceolate with marginal undulations.

Scape: 60 in. (152.4 cm) with few leafy bracts.

Flower: light lavender, fragrant; Alabama: August 1–August 20; reblooms.

[*H. plantaginea* hybrid]

H. 'Betcher's Blue' AHS 1986

- Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 11-13 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate, cupped; heavy texture; rugose; one large undulation.
 Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender; late June–early July; few seed pods.
 [*H.* ‘Tokudama’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Bethel Big Leaf’** Clarence O. Lantis 1979
 Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; dark green.
 Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender; Delaware: June 22–July 22.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Betsy King’** AHS 1986
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green.
 Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with small leafy bracts.
 Flower: deep purple.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Bette Davis Eyes’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
 Plant: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) diameter, 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 4-7 pairs of veins; very dark green with slight blue tinge, margins slightly undulating.
 Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
 Flower: deep purple, tipped with white, very fragrant; June 15–August 15.
 [Sibling to *H.* ‘Summer Fragrance’ × *H.* ‘Christmas Tree’]
- H. ‘Betty’** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
 Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green; triangular, ruffled margin, cupped upward.
 Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender, flared; Michigan: mid to end of July.
 [*H. nakaiana* × *H. ventricosa*]
- H. ‘Betty Darling’** Clarence Owens 1989
 Plant: 7-10 in. (17.8-25.4 cm) diameter, 2-3.5 in. (5-8.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 2.5-3 in. (6.4-7.6 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; many dark green with variable near white margin, some extending to midrib.
 Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
 Flower: lavender, flared; Michigan: first to third week in July.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Big Boy’** Lucille Simperts 1980
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
- Leaf: 16.5 in. (42 cm) long, 14 in. (35.6 cm) wide, 20 pairs of veins; forest green; slight rugosity between deeply impressed veins.
 Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm).
 Flower: white; Indiana: mid-June through July.
 [*H. montana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Big Daddy’** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24-28 in. (61-71 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; yellow with 1.0 in. (2.5 cm) green margin; heavy texture.
 Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; New York: July–August.
 [*H.* ‘robusta variegated’ mutation]
- H. ‘Big Hearted’** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; medium green above and gray below; cordate; ruffled margin.
 Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
 Flower: purple; Michigan: early to late July.
 [*H. nakaiana* × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. ‘Big John’** Clarence Owens 1986
 Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 14-15 in. (35.5-38 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; dark green with glaucous bloom near center and gray-green underside; slightly undulating; leaf arches downward.
 Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
 Flower: white; Michigan: first week through third week of July; fertile.
 [*H. sieboldiana* ‘Mira’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Big Mama’** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 42 in. (106.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 14 in. (35.6 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue; heavy substance, rugose.
 Scape: 48 in. (122 cm).
 Flower: white; New York: July 10–August 20.
 [*H.* ‘Blue Tiers’ × *H.* ‘Blue Angel’]
- H. ‘Big Mo’** Ray B. Stephens 1990
 Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
 Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 17 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; heavily rugose.
 Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender; Georgia: June 10–July 8.
 [*H. montana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Big Sam’** Klopping/AHS 1986
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 10 in. (25.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; dark green; some slight marginal undulations.
 Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).

- Flower: pale lavender; late June–mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Bill Brinka’** William Brinka 1988
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; bright green with bright yellow-green margin, that becomes more ivory, of variable width.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: light lavender with dark lavender stripes; Indiana: mid-July into August.
[H. ‘Opipara’ clonal selection]
- H. ‘Birchwood Blue’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green; cupped; rugose.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[H. *sieboldiana* × H. ‘FRW No. 382’]
- H. ‘Birchwood Elegance’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 77 in. (196 cm) diameter, 33 in. (83.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 15.5 in. (40 cm) long, 12.5 in. (32 cm) wide, 16-20 pairs of veins; dark green; slight marginal undulations; moderate rugosity.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm).
Flower: white; late June into July.
[H. *sieboldiana* × H. ‘FRW No. 382’]
- H. ‘Birchwood Gem’** Shaw/Peter Ruh 1989
Plant: 12.5 in. (32 cm) diameter, 5.5 in. (14 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green; cordate.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm).
Flower: white with purple markings; Ohio: July 7–July 26.
[H. *nakaiana* hybrid (?)]
- H. ‘Birchwood Gold’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 47 in. (119.4 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) long, 6.75 in. (17 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; chartreuse-yellow, turns to green (viridescent).
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; late June into early July.
- H. ‘Birchwood Green’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; green; round; heavily rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; closely spaced; late June into July.
[H. *sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Birchwood Parky’s Blue’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; deep blue-green, glaucous bloom; slightly cupped; heavy substance; rugose.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: near white; late June into July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Birchwood Parky’s Gold’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 47 in. (119.4 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; yellow-green; cordate with 1-2 marginal undulations; rugose.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with few leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender; July 2–July 21.
[H. ‘Sunlight’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Birchwood Ruffled Queen’** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark green; slight undulation; slight rugosity.
Scape: 46 in. (116.8 cm).
Flower: medium lavender; June 20–July 10.
[H. ‘Green Piecrust’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Bitsy Gold’** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 12-18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; yellow.
Scape: 6 in. (15.2 cm).
Flower: lavender, small; Minnesota: late July into August.
[H. *longissima* × yellow seedling]
- H. ‘Bitsy Green’** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 6-12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; dark green; glossy.
Scape: 6 in. (15.2 cm).
Flower: lavender, very small; M. Minnesota: early to late July.
[H. *longissima* × green seedling]
- H. ‘Bizarre’** Kuk’s Forest 1986
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; chartreuse gold with white margin; some rugosity.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: dark purple outside, striped lavender and white inside; Ohio: late August–early September.
[H. ‘Kabitan’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Black Beauty’** Kate Carpenter 1984
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5-10 in. (24-25.4 cm) long, 8-9 in. (20-23 cm) wide, 13-14 pairs of veins; very dark green, blackish toward center; cordate.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with 3 leafy bracts.
Flower: deep lavender; North Carolina: July 1–August 15.
[H. ‘Green Piecrust’ hybrid]

- H. 'Black Hills'** Robert P. Savory 1983
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-8 in. (17.9-20.3 cm) long, 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; very deep green; rugose.
Scape: 36-40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: lilac; Minnesota: late June–mid-July.
[*H.* 'Green Gold' hybrid]
- H. 'Blackjack'** Clarence Owens 1990
Plant: 50-58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 15.5 in. (40 cm) long, 14 in. (35.5 cm) wide, 17-19 pairs of veins; dark green; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Michigan: July.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Mira' × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. 'Blessings'** Paul Aden 1983
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; bright metallic yellow with white margins and green center line.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light blue; New York: July 10–August 5.
[*H. Tardiana* grex yellow hybrid]
- H. 'Blondie'** (GH-4) Gretchen Harshbarger 1982
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-8.5 in. (17.8-21.5 cm) long, 6-7.5 in. (15-19 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; pale chartreuse overlaid with a silvery sheen that turns yellow (lutescent) by mid-summer; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: near white; Iowa: June 22.
[*H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' hybrid]
- H. 'Blue Angel'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue with heavy bloom; petioles upright with leaves held horizontally, tips gently arching downward; several marginal undulations.
Scape: 48 in. (122 cm).
Flower: glossy white, densely clustered and long lasting; New York: begins about July 10.
[*H.* "'Aden 365'" × *H.* "'Aden 361'"]
- H. 'Blue Arrow'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; glossy blue; some undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm)
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Blue Bayou'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
Plant: 36-40 in. (91.4-101.6 cm) diameter, 34 in. (86.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 9-11 pairs of veins; blue-green becomes glossy green later; heavy texture, cupped and rugose.
Scape: 39-45 in. (99-114.3 cm); reblooms.
Flower: lavender; June 30–August 10.
[*H.* 'Frances Williams' hybrid]
- H. 'Blue Beauty'** Shaw/AHS 1986
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 10.25 in. (26 cm) wide, 14-15 pairs of veins; dark blue-green early, become dark green; nearly rounded, deeply cupped; slight marginal undulations; rugose.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; late June to mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Blue Belle'** (TF 2 × 22) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate.
Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Blue Betty Lou'** Clarence Owens 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5-10 in. (21.6-25.4 cm) long, 7.5-9 in. (19-22.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue with glaucous bloom; deeply cupped; slight marginal undulation.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: light lavender; Michigan: July 10 through July.
[*H.* 'True Blue' × *H.* 'Gold Regal']
- H. 'Blue Blazes'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1988
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 11-12 pairs of veins; very blue becoming greener; somewhat cupped; rugose.
Scape: 33-38 in. (83.8-96.5 cm).
Flower: deep lavender; Ohio: June 25–July 15.
[*H.* 'Blue Boy' × *H.* 'Polly Bishop']
- H. 'Blue Blush'** (TF 3 × 1) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; blue-green; lanceolate.
Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Blue Boy'** Stone/AHS 1986
Plant: 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; blue-green become dark green; slight rugosity.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm).

- Flower: pale lavender; July 7–July 20.
[*H. nakaiana* × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. ‘Blue Cadet’** Paul Aden 1974
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue with white margin; cordate, tapered point; slight undulations.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue Danube’** (TF 2 × 24) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: lavender.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. ‘Blue Diamond’** (TF 2 × 23) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: peak bloom in mid-July.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. ‘Blue Dimples’** (TF 2 × 8) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. ‘Blue Dome’** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; silvery-blue; cupped.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* selfed]
- H. ‘Blue Fan Dancer’** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: June 10–July 1.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue for You’** Herb and Dorothy Benedict 1991
Plant: 31 in. (78.7 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; cordate, cupped; rugose, leathery.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
- Flower: near white, flared; Michigan: early August and repeats in early September.
[*H. ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’* selfed]
- H. ‘Blue Frost’** Nesmith/AHS 1986
Leaf: 14.5 in. (37 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 17-18 pairs of veins; blue-green early becomes dark green; irregular; rugose.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: white; late June into early July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue Heaven’** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: July 4–August 1.
[*H. ‘Blue Cadet’* × *H. ‘‘Aden 355’’*]
- H. ‘Blue Horizon’** Lawrence D. Englerth 1985
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green with heavy bloom; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: near white; Michigan: early July–beyond middle July.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue Ice’** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 6-8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 2-3 in. (5-7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; intense blue early then green; cordate, cupped and held outward; heavy texture.
Scape: 2-3 in. (5-7.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: July 18–August 10.
[*H. ‘Dorset Blue’* × *H. ‘Blue Moon’*]
- H. ‘Blue Jay’** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8-10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; intense blue becomes green; cordate, cupped.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: June 25–July 25.
[*H. ‘Dorset Blue’* selfed]
- H. ‘Blue June’** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; blue; elongated cordate; heavy texture; several marginal undulations
Scape: 12-14 in. (30.5-35.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: June 15–July 10.
[*H. ‘Blue Diamond’* × *H. Tardiana* grex hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue Lace’** Kevin Vaughn 1977

- AHS-II/9B
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 22 in. (55.9 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-gray; held at 75 degrees and arch outward.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet; Massachusetts: July 8–August 1.
[*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ selfed]
- H. ‘Blue Lagoon’** Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe 1972
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-gray; round with abrupt tip early, more elongate with long pointed tip later; heavy texture.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue Line’** Paul Aden 198
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins on red petioles; blue; heavy texture.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: August 15–September 20.
[*H.* “‘Aden 412” x *H. pulchella* mutation]
- H. ‘Blue Moon’** (TF 2 x 2) Smith/Aden 1976
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue; heavy substance.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: June 20–July 20.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. ‘Blue Piecrust’** Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 9.75 in. (25 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy substance; rugose; small marginal undulations.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm).
Flower: white.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Blue Plisse’** Clarence Soules 1990
Plant: 64 in. (162.5 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 30 in. (76 cm).
Flower: white; Indiana: June 15–July 10.
[*H. sieboldiana* x *H.* ‘Tokudama’]
- H. ‘Blue Rock’** Stone/Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 43 in. (109.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.5 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; heavy substance; rugose.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
- [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Blue Saucers’** Lolita K. Powell 1977
Plant: 30-36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13-14 pairs of veins; blue; cordate with abrupt point held horizontally.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white; North Carolina: late June–July 10.
[*H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ x *H.* ‘Frances Williams’]
- H. ‘Blue Shadows’** Ken Anderson 1980
AHS-III/14B
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue-green, streaked yellow; cordate with abrupt point; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’ selection]
- H. ‘Blue Skies’** (TF 2 x 6) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. ‘Blue Skirt’** Mrs. John Geissler 1970
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue-green, heavy texture; marginal undulations.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Blue Tiers’** Paul Aden 1977
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: white; New York: June 7–July 16.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama’ hybrid x *H.* ‘Tokudama’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Blue Troll’** Robert P. Savory 1973
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; satiny blue; smooth.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Blue Umbrellas’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 18 pairs of

- veins; blue.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: white; New York: starts in July and finishes in early August.
[*H.* 'Tokudama' × *H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans']
- H. 'Blue Velvet'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue; rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: white; New York: June 10–August 10.
[*H.* 'Tokudama' hybrid × *H.* 'Tokudama' hybrid]
- H. 'Blue Vision'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: mid-June through July; re-bloom.
[*H.* "Aden 355" × *H.* "Aden 353"]
- H. 'Blue Wedgwood'** (TF 2 × 9) Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 13.5 in. (34.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green; wedge-shape.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shape.
[*H.* *Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Blue Whirls'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 4–6 in. (10–15.2 cm) wide, 18 pairs of veins; blue; layered in circles; heavy substance.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: lavender turns white; New York: July 15–August 15.
[*H.* hybrid × *H.* 'Blue Vision']
- H. 'Bluebird'** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; intense blue; many cupped upward; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Minnesota: late June–mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Blythe Spirit'** (Davidson 87) Schenk/ Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 9.5 in. (25 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-green; long pointed; heavy texture; several marginal undulations.
Scape: 14.5 in. (37 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; tightly bunched at top and to one side; Ohio: July and August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Bold Edger'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
Plant: 6–8 in. (15.2–20.3 cm) diameter, 8–10 in. (20.3–25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4–5 in. (10–12.7 cm) long, 2.5–3.5 in. (6.4–9 cm) wide, 8–10 pairs of veins; dark green with irregular border of creamy white; cordate.
Scape: 14–18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: deep purple, widely opened; Massachusetts: July 20–25–August 30–September 3.
[*H.* "Beatrice" × *H.* 'Frances Williams']
- H. 'Bold One'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; splashed gold, chartreuse, white.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: July–early August.
[*H.* "robusta variegated form" × *H.* 'Green Gold']
- H. 'Bold Ribbons'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; green with variable white margin; leaves ascend outward and downward.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: June 7–July 5.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Bold Ruffles'** Mrs. Fred Arett 1975
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green with glaucous bloom; rugose; many marginal undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, bell-shaped; June 15–July 1.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' mutation]
- H. 'Bon Voyage'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; gray-green; undulating margin.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: light lavender.
[*H.* 'Tokudama' × *H.* 'Dear Heart']
- H. 'Bonnie'** (DSM 3) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 14–15 in. (38 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white/lavender; Ohio: June 28–July 17.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Booka'** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.

- Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate; heavy velvet texture.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: late June–mid-July.
[*H.* ‘Blue Cadet’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Boots and Saddles’** Eldren Minks 1983
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue-green, central yellow strip, occasional yellow streaks; round-cordate, cupped; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’ mutation]
- H. ‘Borwick Beauty’** G. & B. McBurnie/BHHS 1988
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; light chartreuse, blue-green margin with irregular streaking; round-cordate, cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: leafy bracts.
Flower: white, funnel-shape.
[*H.* *sieboldiana* mutation]
- H. ‘Bountiful’** Fisher 1971
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, bell-shape.
[*H.* *nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Bravo’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; chartreuse, cream, and green.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July 5–August 6.
[*H.* ‘Reversed’ x *H.* ‘Fascination’]
- H. ‘Breeders Choice’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
Plant: 14-16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 8-12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5-5 in. (11.4-12.7 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; mottled with creamy yellow stripes that become near white.
Scape: 25-30 in. (63.5-76.2 cm).
Flower: light lavender; seed capsules also mottled; June 30–July 20.
[*H.* ‘‘Vaughn 73-2’’ x *H.* ‘Frances Williams’]
- H. ‘Brenner Pass’** Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe 1972
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; yellow green with dark blue-green margin; cupped; rugose.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, drooping; Iowa: early to late August.
- [*H.* ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Bressingham Blue’** Alan Bloom 1984
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; blue-green; large marginal undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, funnel-shape.
[*H.* *sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Bridegroom’** R. D. Benedict & Hideko Gowen 1990
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; dark green; triangular, sides slope downward while twisted tip curves upward; satiny sheen and many small marginal undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; sterile; Michigan: early July–early August.
[*H.* ‘Holly’s Honey’ selfed]
- H. ‘Bright Glow’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; light yellow; cordate.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; New York: mid-July-mid-August.
[*H.* ‘‘Aden 380’’ x *H.* ‘‘Aden 382’’]
- H. ‘Brim Cup’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green with irregular, wide creamy white margin that turns to pure white (albescens); cupped; some rugosity.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: white; New York: late July-late August.
[*H.* ‘‘Aden 392’’ x *H.* ‘Wide Brim’]
- H. ‘Brooke’** (DSM 12) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 25 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 6.75 in. (17 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; green-gray; cordate.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: near white, widely open, bunched at tip; Ohio: July 7–July 28.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Brookwood Blue’** Leola Fraim/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green; rounded, with 1-3 large marginal undulations; rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, tubular; Ohio: early June.
[*H.* *sieboldiana* hybrid]

- H. 'Brother Ronald'** (TF 2 x 30) Eric Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Bruce's Blue'** Briggs Nursery 1991
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue with silver-blue cast; cordate; leathery.
Scape: 22 in. (56 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, tubular; Washington: early to late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Buckanon'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 14.5 in. (37 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; whitish-blue; ruffled; rugose.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: lilac-white; Ohio: June until July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Buckshaw Blue'** Eric Smith/AHS 1986
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: near white; mid-June-early July.
[*H. sieboldiana* x *H. 'Tokudama'*]
- H. 'Buckwheat Honey'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green; elongated; with 2-3 marginal undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender, tubular-shaped; Michigan: August 25-September 20
[*H. 'Ginko Craig'* x *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Buffy'** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; green with heavy blue bloom; heavy texture.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: near white; New York: late July-mid-August.
[*H. 'Hadspen Blue'* hybrid]
- H. 'Butter Rim'** Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.75 in. (17 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green with yellow margin, some streaking toward center; 2-3 large undulations.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
Flower: white; July 20-August 7.
- [*H. sieboldii* derivative]
- H. 'Butter Yellow'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; bright butter yellow.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; slightly flared; Massachusetts: July 2-July 22.
[Progeny of 2 Vaughn seedlings]
- ## C
- H. 'Calypso'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1987
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; irregular inner area pure white-creamy yellow with bright Kelly green margin; lanceolate.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; held outward; Massachusetts: early June-late July; repeats.
[*H. hybrid* x *H. 'White Christmas'*]
- H. 'Camelot'** (TF 2 x 27) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 12.5 in. (32 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Candle Glow'** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; ivory to white with green to chartreuse margin of variable width, streaking of the green margin toward the center.
Scape: tall, leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: last half of July.
[*H. 'Fascination'* hybrid]
- H. 'Candle Wax'** Eldren W. Minks 1974
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green; waxy.
Scape: 12-18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: off-white.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Capitol Dome'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, pale green; undulating margins; rugose.
[*H. 'Crested Reef'* x *H. 'Crinkle Cup'*]

- H. 'Carder Blue'** Ellen Carder/AHS 1986
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue green; slightly cupped; heavy substance; heavily rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: near white.
[*H.* 'Tokudama' hybrid]
- H. 'Cardwell Yellow'** (Krossa F9) Krossa/Peter Ruh 1981
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; bright yellow; erect; long petioles.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shape.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Carefree'** Eunice V. Fischer 1971
Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; pale yellow turns dark green (viridescent); cupped; heavy texture with few marginal undulations.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: white, lavender lines; flaring; closely clustered; Wisconsin: July 11–July 30.
[*H.* 'Golden Anniversary' hybrid]
- H. 'Carl'** Carl Calderara/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium blue-green; triangular with slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Ohio: late June.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Carnival'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1986
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 27 in. (68.6 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green with an irregular wide yellow margin with some streaking to the midrib and some mottling of the yellow and green; glossy; heavy texture; some intense rugosity on older leaves.
Scape: 3 in. (7.6 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: early July through last third of August.
[*H.* "Beatrice" seedling hybrid]
- H. 'Carol'** Frances Williams/AHS 1986
Plant: 40 in. (102 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; dark green with white margins that vary in width.
Scape: 24–38 in. (96.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; sterile; late July into August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Carousel'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1989
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; most are dark green with yellow margin, but some have green along margin outside yellow; cordate; rugose.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: light lavender; outward facing; Massachusetts: August 6–September 1.
[*H.* seedling x *H.* 'Reversed']
- H. 'Carrie Ann'** (DSM 6) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1988
Plant: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; medium green with margin that varies from light yellow to white and from 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) to 0.25 in. (0.6 cm).
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with very small leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Ohio: August 9–August 30.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Cassandra'** Wally Wagner 1985
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2–3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; yellow in sun, chartreuse in shade.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with some large leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Oregon: mid-July–late August or early September.
[*H.* 'Petite Gold' x *H.* 'Piedmont Gold']
- H. 'Cavalcade'** Eleanor and William Lachman 1990
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green with wide creamy white margin, some graying where white overlays green.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm) with large leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender that turns white; Massachusetts: June 10–July 1.
[*H.* 'Flamboyant' selfed]
- H. 'Celebration'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high. Semi-stoloniferous.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; cream with green margin.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: purple; New York: July 25–August 20.
[*H.* "Aden 378" x *H.* "Aden 322"]
- H. 'Center Stage'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1982
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 10–15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; green with irregular center streaking of creamy white.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: light lavender, bell-shaped; Massachusetts: early to late July.

- [Progeny of 2 Vaughn seedlings]
- H. 'Century One'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 70 in. (178 cm) diameter, 34 in. (86.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; light green overlaid with glaucous gray in spring; round and recurved.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-white; Ohio: June.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Challenger'** Eunice V. Fisher 1971
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green; glossy.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Wisconsin: mid-July–early August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Chameleon'** Caprice Farm Nursery 1986
Plant: 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter, 38 in. (96.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 5-7 in. (12.7-17.8 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; dark green with white to chartreuse margin of variable width and some streaking to midrib; some rugosity.
Scape: 44 in. (111.8 cm).
Flower: pale lavender with faint lavender striping; Oregon: mid-June–late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Champion'** Marge Soules 1985
Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 13.5 in. (34.5 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; gray-green; rounded, cupped upward; heavy sheen; rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Indiana: late June–late July.
[*H. sieboldiana* × *H. 'Tokudama'*]
- H. 'Change of Tradition'** Mark Zilis/T&Z Nursery 1985
Plant: 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; green with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) white margin; lanceolate.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: August 25–September 10.
[*H. 'Lancifolia'* mutation]
- H. 'Changing Moods'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
Plant: 4-6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; bright lemon yellow with lighter yellow veins early but later turns a near cream (albescens); heavy texture.
Scape: 9-12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; reflexed; Massachusetts: mid-August–early September.
[*H. 'Janet* × sibling to *H. 'William Lachman'*]
- H. 'Chantilly Lace'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1988
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; medium green to gray-green with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) cream-white margin; most have several undulations and a twist to the tip.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with very large leafy bracts.
Flower: white, large; Massachusetts: August 12–August 25.
[*H. 'Calypso'* × *H. 'Halcyon'*]
- H. 'Chartreuse Piecrust'** Clarence O. Owens 1985
Plant: 16-24 in. (40-61 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; varies from yellow to chartreuse; varies from cordate to elongated with some marginal undulation; some rugosity.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: whitish-pink 2 in. (5 cm) long and 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; Michigan: early July–mid-July.
[*H. 'Bengee'* hybrid]
- H. 'Chartreuse Wedge'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; chartreuse; heavy substance.
Scape: 60 in. (152 cm).
Flower: white; heavy substance; New York: June 20–July 20.
[*H. 'Green Wedge'* selfed]
- H. 'Chartreuse Wiggles'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; chartreuse; many small marginal undulations; waxy.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped; New York: July 15–September 15.
[*H. 'Wogon'* hybrid]
- H. 'Chelsea Babe'** BHHS 1988
[Dwarf form of *H. 'Fortunei Albopicta'*]
- H. 'Chelsea Ore'** Chelsea Physic Garden 1989
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high; semi-stoloniferous.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; yellow-green with narrow dark green margin, some streaking of the green to the midrib.
Flower: white; similar to female parent.
[*H. plantaginea* hybrid]
- H. 'Cherry Berry'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 14.5 in. (37 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 12-15 pairs of veins; dark green with about the center one-half of the

- leaf white, irregularly streaked into the green, petioles slightly rosy; some 1-2 undulations.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Massachusetts: early July–early August.
[*H.* ‘Lachman 82-18-1’ x *H.* ‘Lachman 81-9-2’]
- H.* ‘Cherub’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1989
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; bright medium green with irregular white margin from narrow to broad; rugose.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm).
Flower: light lavender, flaring; Massachusetts: July 4–July 14.
[*H.* ‘Crepe Suzette’ x *H.* ‘Blue Moon’]
- H.* ‘China Doll’** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 10-15 in. (25.4-38 cm) diameter, 5-8 in. (12.7-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5-2 in. (3.8-5 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; chartreuse; smooth.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: white with pale lavender stripes in throat; Minnesota: late August–mid-September.
[*H.* ‘August Moon’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘Chippewa’** Arett/AHS 1986
[*H. sieboldiana* Aureomarginata group derivative]
- H.* ‘Chiquita’** Mervin C. Eisel 1979
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 19 in. (48.3 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; bright light yellow turns lime green (viridescent).
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender; July 20–August 20.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* ‘Christmas Tree’** Kevin Vaughn/Mildred Seaver 1982
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 9-11 in. (22.9-27.9 cm) long, 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; green with narrow irregular yellow margin.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
[*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ x *H.* ‘Beatrice’]
- H.* ‘Circus Clown’** Eldren Minks 1983
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; emerald green; ruffled margin.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H.* ‘Ruffles’ x *H.* ‘Green Piecrust’]
- H.* ‘Citation’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 22 in. (60 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; cream and green; high sheen; heavy substance.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: throughout July.
[*H.* ‘Vicky Aden’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘City Lights’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 36-42 in. (106.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; cream.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm).
Flower: white; New York: mid-July–mid-August.
[*H.* ‘White Vision’ x *H.* ‘Golden Prayers’]
- H.* ‘Classic Delight’** Eunice V. Fisher 1973
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; gray-green; marginal undulations; heavy substance.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm).
Flower: near white; Wisconsin: July 12–July 25.
[*H.* ‘Green Piecrust’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘Color Accord’** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; apple-green with streaks of yellow and chartreuse; rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light blue, closely spaced; New York: June–August.
[*H.* ‘Fascination’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘Color Fantasy’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; cream, chartreuse, and green.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: September 1–October 15.
[*H.* ‘Gala’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘Color Glory’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; white, cream, gold, chartreuse, green, and blue-green; rugose.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: June 20–July 20.
[*H.* ‘Fascination’ x *H.* ‘Intrigue’]
- H.* ‘Colossal’** Robert P. Savory 1977
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark green.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-June–mid-July.

- [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Comeuppance'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; yellow with streaks of chartreuse and blue-green; heavy substance.
Scape: 20 in., leafy bracts.
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; New York: June–into August.
[H. 'Vicky Aden' × H. 'Fascination']
- H. 'Connie'** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 24-30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 15-20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 11-12 pairs of veins; light green with light gold edge; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: June 20–July 20.
[H. "Sunlight" mutation × H. 'Frances Williams' mutation]
- H. 'Coquette'** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; bright green with irregular margin of white to chartreuse with marginal color blended into center.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; Michigan: July 12–August 1.
[H. 'Neat Splash' selfed]
- H. 'Cordelia'** Bob Kuk 1991
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with creamy white margin of irregular width; glossy.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: deep violet; Ohio: July.
[H. 'Neat Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Corduroy'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 68 in. (173 cm) diameter, 40 in. (102 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green; waxy; deeply impressed veins.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: July–August.
[H. 'Green Acres' hybrid]
- H. 'Counter Point'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; chartreuse streaked blue-green, and yellow, with white margin.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: lavender, tubular; New York: June–August.
[H. 'Fortunei Francee' derivative]
- H. 'County Park'** Graham Hutchins 1983
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5-6 in. (11.4-15.2 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 8-12 pairs of veins; green, paler on underside.
Scape: 10 in. (25 cm).
Flower: white; England: at peak in late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Cream Cheese'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3-3.5 in. (7.5-9 cm) wide, 4-6 pairs of veins; medium green with a cream to white margin of irregular width; oval-shaped; several undulations; rugose.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, flared; Massachusetts: mid-August–early September.
[H. 'Crepe Suzette' selfed]
- H. 'Crepe Suzette'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1986
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; dark green has white to cream margin variable in width; broad petioles.
Scape: 8-12 in. (20.3-30.5 cm) with very large leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: August 10–September 1.
[H. 'Flamboyant' hybrid]
- H. 'Crescent Moon'** Walters Gardens 1988
Plant: 24-28 in. (61-71 cm) diameter, 18-22 in. (45.7-55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-6.5 in. (15.2-16.5 cm) long, 5-5.5 in. (12.7-14 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; medium green with pure white margin variable in width but wider near the tip, some white variegation extends toward midrib, sometimes overlapping green, producing gray-green.
Scape: 28-30 in. (71-76 cm).
Flower: lavender; Michigan: early July–early August.
[H. 'Lunar Eclipse' mutation]
- H. 'Crested Reef'** Eldren W. Minks 1975
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 2 in. (5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; pale green-chartreuse.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: July 20–August 1.
[H. 'August Moon' × H. 'Ruffles']
- H. 'Crested Surf'** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; green with variable creamy white margin; undulations; undulation and variegation extends down the base of the petiole.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: August.

- [*H.* 'Neat Splash' selfed]
- H.* 'Crinkle Cup'** Eunice V. Fisher 1971
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; bright yellow changing to medium green; cupped; heavy texture, leathery; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with several leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, held at right angle; Wisconsin: July 15–July 25.
[*H.* 'Golden Anniversary' hybrid]
- H.* 'Crimoline Petticoats'** Clarence Soules 1990
Plant: 69 in. (175.3 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 13.5 in. (34.5 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 18 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy textured; rugose.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Indiana: June 13–July 10.
[*H.* *sieboldiana* × *H.* 'Tokudama']
- H.* 'Crown Jewel'** Walters Gardens 1984
Plant: 12-14 in. (30.5-35.6 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 12-14 pairs of veins; chartreuse with irregular cream to white margin that on some leaves projects downward to center; tends to roll inward, some have slight ruffling of margin and slight undulations, many have twist at tip.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: lavender-purple; Michigan: July.
[*H.* 'Gold Drop' mutation]
- H.* 'Crown Prince'** Henry Ross/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; yellow, cream, and bright green; sheen, few marginal undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: intense violet; Ohio: August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* 'Crown Royalty'** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green with chartreuse margin variable in width.
[*H.* 'Carol' × *H.* 'Fortunei Aureomarginata']
- H.* 'Crowned Imperial'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 28-36 in. (71-91.5 cm) diameter, 26-28 in. (66-71 cm) high.
Leaf: 9-9.5 in. (22.8-25 cm) long, 6-6.5 in. (15.2-16.5) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green with pure white margin; underside slightly white.
Scape: 44-50 in. (112-127 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Michigan: late July–late August.
[*H.* 'Fortunei Hyacinthina' mutation]
- H.* 'Crusader'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1989
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; dark green with narrow white margin; rugose.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: August 4–August 24.
[[*H.* 'Resonance' × *H.* 'P14-3')] × *H.* 'Halcyon']
- H.* 'Cupid's Arrow'** Walters Gardens, Inc 1988
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 2.5-3.5 in. (6.3-9 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; pure to creamy white with narrow, irregular dark green margin that sometimes streaks to the midrib.
Scape: 18-22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: lavender; not fertile; Michigan: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H.* 'Candy Hearts' mutation]
- H.* 'Curlew'** (TF 2 × 5) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: lavender with white stripes.
[*H.* *Tardiana* grex]
- H.* 'Curls'** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green with many marginal undulations and a twist at leaf tip.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: lavender, funnel-shaped
[*H.* 'Tall Twister' × *H.* 'Circus Clown']
- H.* 'Curly'** Eleanor and William Lachman 1991
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.75 in. (12 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; dark green with a white center with some irregular streaking; lanceolate with several large undulations and often with a twisted tip.
Scape: 14-21 in. (35.6-53.3 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Massachusetts: July.
[*H.* 'Resonance' × *H.* 'White Christmas']
- H.* 'Curly Locks'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1989
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; medium green with sharply contrasting 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) or wider margin that is first bright chartreuse and then creamy white; lanceolate with many marginal undulations.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: light purple, trumpet-shaped; Massachusetts: August 10–September 1.

- [*H.* ‘Lachman 82-18’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Curly Top’** Ralph H. Benedict 1985
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; medium green; large undulations that give a wavy or twisted appearance, many arch outward, while some point upward.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: mid-August–mid-September.
[*H.* ‘Ginko Craig’ × *H.* *plantaginea*]
- H. ‘Cynthia’** Chet W. Tompkins 1984
Plant: 60 in. (152 cm) diameter, 34-36 in. (86.4-91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 12-13 in. (30.5-33 cm) long, 9-10 in. (22.8-25.4 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; unstable variegation with light yellow-green or light chartreuse streaking, blotching or spotting many leaves while some have none or it occurs only on one-half–none of the leaves look alike; cordate with ruffled margin.
Scape: 30-34 in. (76.2-86.4 cm).
Flower: lavender; Oregon: May and June.
[Parentage unknown]
- ## D
- H. ‘Daily Joy’** Eunice V. Fisher 1973
Plant: 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; medium green; cordate with many marginal undulations.
Scape: 30 in. (76 cm) with one small leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Wisconsin: July 10–July 25.
[*H.* ‘Crispula’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Daniel’** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture, cupped upward
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: lavender, funnel-shaped.
[*H.* ‘Blue Cadet’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Dark Victory’** Robert P. Savory 1977
Plant: 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; medium dark green; rugose.
Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm).
Flower: dark purple; Minnesota: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H.* ‘*lancifolia minor*’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Daybreak’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green; shiny.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: blue; New York: early August–early September.
[Mutation of Japanese seedling of unknown origin]
- H. ‘Dear Heart’** Eldren W. Minks 1975
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Minnesota: July 1–July 20.
[*H.* *nakaiana* × *H.* ‘Blue Boy’]
- H. ‘Debutante’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue, green, gold variegated; heavy texture.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: July 20–August 10.
[*H.* ‘Wahao’ × *H.* ‘Flamboyant’]
- H. ‘Density’** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-8 in. (18-20.3 cm) long, 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green; some rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76 cm) with a few leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Minnesota: July 1–July 20.
[*H.* ‘*densa*’ mutation]
- H. ‘Devon Blue’** Ann and Roger Bowden 1988
Plant: 40 in. (102 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped.
[*H.* *Tardiana* grex]
- H. ‘Dew Drop’** Walters Gardens 1988
Plant: 6-8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.75-4.5 in. (7-11.5 cm) long, 2.25-3 in. (6-7.6 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green with narrow cream white margin that occasionally extends to the midrib; heavy texture,
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: bright lavender; sometimes reblooms; Michigan: mid-June–early July; not fertile.
[*H.* ‘Gold Drop’ mutation]
- H. ‘Diamond Tiara’** T&Z Nursery/Mark R. Zilis 1985
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green with narrow white band on margin; wavy.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm).
Flower: bright purple; Illinois: July 9–July 30.
[*H.* ‘Golden Tiara’ mutation]

- H. 'Dianne'** Clarence O. Owens 1985
Plant: 16-18 in. (40.6-45.7 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; green early, then narrow stripes of mustard yellow, green, and cream running the length of the leaf; slight rugosity.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: pale purple; Michigan: late July-late August.
[*H. 'August Moon'* mutation]
- H. 'Dick Ward'** Handy Hatfield 1991
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 24 pairs of veins; light yellow or light yellow-green with irregular dark green margin 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide; rounded; leathery, rugose; most with undulations from small to large
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: violet, tubular; Ohio: June.
[*H. 'Zounds'* mutation]
- H. 'Dixie Joy'** Paul Aden 1983
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; gold with flecks of green in center; waxy texture.
Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm).
Flower: light blue; New York: July 15-August 7.
[*H. 'Gala'* × *H. 'Halo'*]
- H. 'Dixie Queen'** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 17 in. (43 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green, lighter green near veins; slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: medium purple, flared; Minnesota: mid-June-early July.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Dorothy'** (FRW 511) Williams/AHS 1986
Plant: 60 in. (152 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; dark green; some slight rugosity and some small, slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 20-29 in. (51-73.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light purple with purple streaking, clustered on top 6-7 in. (17.8 cm); July 31-August 18.
[*H. 'Decorata'* × *H. 'Fortunei'*]
- H. 'Dorothy Benedict'** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green with gold stripes between veins and some gold mottling; cordate, cupped with smooth margins; some rugosity.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: nearly white with purple markings; Michigan: June 25-July 24.
[*H. 'Frances Williams'* selfed]
- H. 'Dorset Blue'** (TF 2 × 4) Eric Smith/Paul Aden 1977
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue; heavy substance.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, densely clustered; New York: June 20-July 20.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Dorset Charm'** (TF 1 × 1) Eric Smith/Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy substance.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: August.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Dorset Flair'** (TF 1 × 4) Eric Smith/Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 9 in. (23 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green; slight marginal undulations; heavy texture.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: August.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Double Edge'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; apple green with yellow and white margin.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped, closely spaced; New York: July 15-August 15.
[*H. 'Flamboyant'* × *H. 'Fascination'*]
- H. 'Drip Drop'** Walters Gardens 1988
Plant: 16-20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 14-16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.75-6.25 in. (14.6-16 cm) long, 3.75-4.24 in. (9.5-10.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; chartreuse center with a wide gold margin; cordate.
Scape: 22-26 in. (56-65.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Michigan: mid-June-mid-July.
[*H. 'Gold Drop'* mutation]
- H. 'Drummer Boy'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green; cupped.
Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm).
Flower: light purple; Ohio: July-late August.
[*H. nakaiana* × *H. 'Ruffled Queen'*]
- H. 'DuPage Delight'** Mark R. Zilis 1990

- Plant: 45 in. (114.3) diameter, 19 in. (48.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; chartreuse changes to yellow with blue-green margin that varies from 0.25 to 1 in. (2.5 cm); rugose.
 Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender, near white; Illinois: June 20–July 7.
 [*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ mutation]
- H. ‘Duchess’** Robert P. Savory 1982
 Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with pure white margin.
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: light purple, flared; Minnesota: mid-June–early July.
 [*H. nakaiana* hybrid mutation]
- H. ‘Duke’** Robert P. Savory 1988
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green; heavy texture; rugose.
 Scape: 48 in. (122 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-June–mid-July.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Dustin’** (DSM 2) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1988
 Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with irregular pure white margin.
 Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: July 29–August 18.
 [Parentage unknown]
- ## E
- H. ‘Edge of Night’** Robert P. Savory 1988
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green; rounded, heavy texture.
 Scape: 30 in. (76 cm).
 Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-July–early August.
 [*H.* ‘Green Gold’ x *H.* ‘Halcyon’]
- H. ‘Edina Heritage’** Robert P. Savory 1987
 Plant: 36-42 in. (91-107 cm) diameter, 28-30 in. (71-76 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green, round; slight ruffling or undulate; heavy texture; rugose, veins deeply impressed.
 Scape: 40 in., leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender.
 [*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Edward Wargo’** Henry Weissenberger 1986
 Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; deep blue-green; rounded cordate; leathery; heavy rugosity.
 Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender; New York: late July–mid-August.
 [*H.* ‘Hadspen Blue’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Egret’** Robert P. Savory 1984
 Plant: 10-15 in. (25.4-38 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green.
 Scape: 12-15 in. (38 cm).
 Flower: pure white, widely flared, clusters look like *H. capitata*; Minnesota: July–late August.
 [*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Eireann’** (DSM 18) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1991
 Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
 Leaf: 8.75 in. (22 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; triangular-shaped; leathery.
 Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
 Flower: medium violet, tubular; Ohio: begins mid-July.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘El Capitan’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1987
 Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark green with irregular wide cream to yellow-chartreuse margin; rounded; heavily rugose.
 Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
 Flower: light lavender; Massachusetts: June 25–August 10.
 [*H.* ‘Beatrice’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Eleanor J. Reath’** David Reath 1986
 Plant: 65 in. (165 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76 cm) high.
 Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 15 in. (38 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; very blue-green; heavy texture.
 Scape: 30 in. (76 cm).
 Flower: white.
 [*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ x *H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’]
- H. ‘Elfin Cup’** Bill Zumbar 1988
 Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 5.5 in. (14 cm) high.
 Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; chartreuse with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) margin; cupped.
 Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white; rarely sets seed; Ohio: June 25–July 15.
 [*H.* ‘Little Aurora’ mutation]
- H. ‘Elfin Power’** Peter Ruh 1987
 Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; medium green with pure white 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) margin, some white streaking to center; underside glossy.
 Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: August 17–September 11.
 [*H.* ‘Pixie Power’ mutation]

- H. 'Elisabeth'** K.J.W. Hensen 1983
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; green with glaucous bloom on underside; ovate-cordate with undulating margins.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light violet, purple anthers; 2 in. (5 cm) long; Netherlands: July 10–early August.
[Mislabelled *H. 'longissima* var. *brevifolia*']
- H. 'Elizabeth Campbell'** BHHS 1988
Leaf: slightly larger than the parent with broad green margin and narrower yellow central markings; color holds well.
[*H. 'Fortunei Albopicta*' selection]
- H. 'Ellen'** (DSM 9) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.75 in. (7 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green blue sheen.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm).
Flower: near white; bunched at tip; Ohio: July 7–July 29.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Ellen F. Weissenberger'** Henry F. Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue; heavy texture.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender to white; New York: late June–mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' hybrid]
- H. 'Emerald Crown'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1990
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark green; glossy with slight marginal undulation.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: begins July 2.
[(*H. 'Resonance'* x seedling) x *H. 'Halcyon'*]
- H. 'Emerald Crust'** T&Z Nursery/Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 40 in. (102 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8.25 in. (21 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; creamy white whitens with age (albescens), narrow bright green margin occasionally extends to midrib; lanceolate.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: June 26–July 17.
[*H. 'Fortunei Gigantea'* mutation]
- H. 'Emerald Gem'** (DSM 8/DW 1) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.75 in. (7 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium yellow; satin, glossy back; undulations.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: deep violet; Ohio: mid-June.
- [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Emerald Ripples'** Olive Langdon 1981
Plant: 12-14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; emerald green; deeply impressed veins, ruffled margin.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: blue-lavender; Alabama: late June–late July.
[*H. 'Maya'* mutation]
- H. 'Emerald Tiara'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 18-20 in. (45.7-58.8 cm) diameter, 12-16 in. (30.5-40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5-4.5 in. (9-11.5 cm) long, 2.75-3.5 in. (7-9 cm) wide, 6-8 veins; yellow becomes chartreuse with age (viridescent), narrow dark green margin varies in width.
Scape: 26-30 in. (66-76.2 cm).
Flower: purple; Michigan: early July–early August.
[*H. 'Golden Scepter'* mutation]
- H. 'Emily Dickinson'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green, cream margin varies in width.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm), upright, 1 in. (2.5 cm) leafy bracts.
Flower: bright lavender; Massachusetts: July 24–August 20.
[*H. 'Neat Splash'* hybrid x *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Emma Foster'** Eugene S. Foster 1985
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; light yellow-chartreuse.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm), straight.
Flower: purple, bell-shaped.
[*H. montana* 'Aureomarginata' mutation]
- H. 'Enchantress'** Bill Zumbar 1988
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; white center, green margin three weeks after emerging.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm).
Flower: near white; Ohio: June 25–July 5; sterile.
[*H. 'Little Aurora'* mutation]
- H. 'Eric Smith'** (TF 2 x 31) Eric Smith/Jim Archibald 1988
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue-green; slight marginal undulation; rugose.
Flower: lavender.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Estelle Aden'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; gold; extremely cupped.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).

- Flower: white; New York: July 5–August 1.
[*H.* ‘Golden Waffles’ x *H.* ‘Gold Cup’]
- H.* ‘Eunice Choice’** Arett/Ruh 1988
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; green with glossy underside; satiny.
Scape: 37 in. (94 cm), very small leafy bracts.
Flower: large pale lavender; Ohio: August 11–September 2.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* ‘Eunice Fisher’** Eunice Fisher/Peter Ruh 1985
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark green; slightly undulating margin.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; midsummer.
[*H.* ‘Crispula’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘Evelyn McCafferty’** Anne Arett 1975
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; blue-green; some cupping; some rugosity.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Minnesota: June 20–July 5.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* ‘Evening Magic’** T&Z Nursery/ Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; gold with fairly uniform 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) white margin.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: white; Illinois: July 12–July 31.
[*H.* ‘Piedmont Gold’ mutation]
- H.* ‘Everglades’** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; chartreuse to yellow with dark green margin variable in width; some leaves show much rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light mauve; Minnesota: late June–late July.
[*H.* ‘Piedmont Gold’ mutation]
- H.* ‘Excalibur’** AHS 1986
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; medium green with white margin 0.12 to 0.25 in. (0.3-0.6 cm) wide; slight marginal undulation.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm).
Flower: purple-lavender; August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* ‘Excitation’** Paul Aden 1988
Plant: 32-34 in. (81.2-86.4 cm) diameter, 16-18 in. (40.6-45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; chartreuse to gold; several slight undulations.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, New York: July 10–July 31.
[*H.* ‘Citation’ mutation]
- F**
- H.* ‘Fairway Green’** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; green; cupped, folded inward; glossy,
[*H.* ‘Gold Drop’ mutation]
- H.* ‘Fall Bouquet’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green, purplish petioles; marginal undulation.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: lavender, open wide; New York: early August–mid-September.
[*H.* “‘Aden 322’” x *H.* “‘Aden 324’”]
- H.* ‘Fan Dance’** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; chartreuse becomes a chartreuse-white to near white (albescens) with dark green margin of irregular width.
Scape: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm).
Flower: light lavender, stands out at right angles; Michigan: July 18–August 15.
[*H.* ‘Dorothy’ mutation]
- H.* ‘Fantastic’** M. Soules 1988
Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 20-30 in. (51-76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 14-16 pairs of veins; blue-gray; distorted and twisted; heavy substance; rugose.
Scape: 20-30 in. (51-76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Indiana: June–July.
[*H.* *sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H.* ‘Fascination’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; white with long stripes of yellow and dark green margin.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: July 15–August 15.
[*H.* ‘Flamboyant’ x *H.* ‘High Fat Cream’]
- H.* ‘Fascinator’** Jim Wilkins and Clarence Owens 1989
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of

- veins; golden yellow with 1 in. (2.5 cm) green margin showing later; rugose.
Scape: 24-30 in. (61-76.2 cm).
Flower: lavender, flaring; Michigan: July 15–August 4.
[*H.* ‘Golden Fascination’ mutation]
- H. ‘Feather Boa’** Russell O’ Hara 1991
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high; semi-stoloniferous.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright yellow becomes darker green (viridescens); lanceolate with slight undulations.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: light lavender, tubular; Iowa: early to late July.
[*H.* ‘Subcrocea’ derivative]
- H. ‘Fernwood’** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 66 in. (167.5 cm) diameter, 48 in. (122 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; dark green; ruffled margins; deeply impressed veins.
Scape: 54 in. (137.2 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: July–August.
[*H.* ‘Big Sam’ hybrid]
- H. ‘First Impressions’** Bob Kuk 1991
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 7.5 in. (19 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with creamy white margin of variable width with some streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: deep violet, flared; Ohio: most of July.
[*H.* ‘Goddess of Athena’ mutation]
- H. ‘Flamboyant’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; streaked cream, chartreuse, yellow, and green.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: begins June 25, repeats.
[X-ray treated seed from golden seedling]
- H. ‘Flame Stitch’** Walters Gardens/Clarence Falstad III 1991
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5-9.5 in. (21.6-25 cm) long, 6.5-7 in. (16.5-17.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green with white center, irregular white streaking, and some yellow-green where white streaking overlays the green; some large undulation on one side and a narrow twisted tip; green and white streaking prominent on the petioles.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm).
Flower: deep violet, tubular; Michigan: mid-July–early August; mostly albino seed.
[*H. ventricosa* ‘Aureomarginata’]
- H. ‘Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe’** Russell O’ Hara 1986
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green with wide variable margin of chartreuse-yellow; very heavy texture.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: near white; Iowa: early to late June.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Floradora’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 4-5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; light green; triangular.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: purple; New York: July 10–August 15.
[*H. nakaiana* × *H. longipes* hybrid]
- H. ‘Flow Swirls’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; multi-colored.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender.
[*H.* ‘Flamboyant’ × *H.* ‘High Fat Cream’]
- H. ‘Flower Power’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
Plant: 38-46 in. (96.5-116.8 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12-14 in. (30.5-35.6 cm) long, 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; gray at first, then metallic green; deeply impressed veins and slight marginal ruffling; heavy texture.
Scape: 40-50 in. (102-127 cm).
Flower: white, large and very fragrant; purple anthers do not dehisce; July 15–August 30.
[*H. nigrescens* × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. *fluctuans* ‘Variegated’** (*H.* ‘Sagae’) AHS 1987
Plant: 22-26 in. (56-65.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dull yellow green above, glaucous green below, with bright-pale yellow margin; irregular undulations.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm); arching; small leafy bracts.
Flower: whitish.
- H. ‘Fond Hope’** Eunice Fisher 1973
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; gray-green; cordate with pointed tip; rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: white; Wisconsin: July 5–July 25.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]

- H. 'Formal Attire'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1988
Plant: 30-35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 24-30 in. (61-76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 9-11 in. (22.9-27.9 cm) long, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark blue-green with wide margin that is first creamy yellow and that becomes a pure white; many cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm), small leafy bracts have white margins.
Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: July 10–July 30.
[*H.* 'Breeders Choice' × *H.* 'Frances Williams']
- H. 'Fort Knox'** Jill and Jim Wilkins 1989
Plant: 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; clear bright yellow; smooth.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flaring; Michigan: July 6–July 28.
[*H.* 'Gold Regal' × *H.* 'Aspen Gold']
- H. 'Fortunei Albomarginata'** AHS 1987
Plant: 56 in. (142 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; dark green with creamy white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: lavender.
- H. 'Fortunei Albopicta'** Hylander/AHS 1987
Plant: 45 in. (114.3) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; clear golden yellow with narrow dark green margin early, but turns all green (viridescent).
Scape: 40 in.
Flower: lavender.
- H. 'Fortunei Aoki'** Siebold ex Bailey/AHS 1987
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green; smooth cordate.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
- H. 'Fortunei Aurea'** Hylander/AHS 1987
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) long, 5.5-9 in. (14-22.8 cm) wide, pairs of veins; pale greenish yellow early, but turns medium dark green (viridescent).
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
- H. 'Fortunei Aureomarginata'** Hylander/AHS 1987
- H. 'Fortunei Gigantea'** Bailey/AHS
- H. 'Fortunei Hyacinthina'** Hylander/AHS
- H. 'Fortunei Obscura'** Hylander/AHS
- H. 'Fortunei Rugosa'** Hylander/AHS
- H. 'Fortunei Stenantha'** Hylander/AHS
- H. 'Fortunei Viridis'** AHS 1987
Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.75 in. (22 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; deep green with mat sheen above, glaucous below; some rugosity.
Scape: leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
- H. 'Foundling'** Lucy Simpser/ Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.24 in. (10.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; medium yellow becomes green-yellow in the fall (viridescent).
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: bloom in August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Fountain'** K.J.W. Hensen 1983
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; green; upper side glossy, underside pruinose; waxy margins; rather firm; somewhat rugose.
Scape: 50 in. (127 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: whitish violet; up to 2 in. (5 cm) long; Netherlands: mid-June–August.
[*H. sieboldiana* "Longipes" (incorrectly named)]
- H. 'Fragrant Blue'** Paul Aden 1988
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; blue-green; smooth; heavy substance.
Scape: 20 in. (31 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: open white, turns blight blue; New York: June 15–July 10.
[*H.* "Aden 8413" × *H.* "Aden 8270"]
- H. 'Fragrant Bouquet'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.24 in. (10.7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; light green streaked with yellow and white.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flattened trumpets, very fragrant; New York: July 10–peaks August 1.
[*H.* 'Fascination' × *H.* 'Fragrant Summer']
- H. 'Fragrant Candelabra'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green streaked with yellow and white.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, trumpet-shaped; very fragrant; New York: entire month of August.

- [*H.* 'Fragrant Bouquet' hybrid]
- H. 'Fragrant Flame'** Mark Zilis and Doug Lohman 1988
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; yellow, chartreuse and green streaked with a green margin.
Scape: 31 in. (78.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; fragrant; Illinois: August 10–August 31.
[*H. plantaginea* mutation]
- H. 'Fragrant Gold'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; deep yellow with a green line along midrib.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; very fragrant; New York: August 15–September 8.
[*H. Sum* and *Substance*' hybrid]
- H. 'Fragrant Tot'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 5.5 in. (14 cm) diameter, 3.5 in. (9 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; creamy yellow streaked with blue-green.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: deep lavender, trumpet-shaped; New York: most of the month of August.
[*H.* 'Amy Aden' hybrid]
- H. 'Fran and Jan'** Clarence Owens 1986
Plant: 37 in. (94 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5.75-6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; yellow with green margin early, later most of yellow disappears leaving yellow blotching on some leaves; glossy.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: near white; Michigan: second week through last week of July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Francee'** Minnie Klopping/AHS 1986
Leaf: 8-9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green with white margin of variable width.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Frances Williams'** F. Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green with a wide irregular margin of chartreuse to yellow; varies from elongated to more rounded.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with 1-2 leafy bracts.
Flower: white, pendant; Massachusetts: mid-June–August.
- [*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' mutation]
- H. 'Frances Williams' Baby'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 8 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; yellow, rugose; slight undulations.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white, resemble 'Frances Williams'.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Frisly Puckers'** Eunice Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 9-12 in. (22.8-30.5 cm) long, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) wide, 11-12 pairs of veins; dark green; varied shape.
Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Minnesota: July-early August.
[*H.* '*sieboldiana gigantea*' origin]
- H. 'Frosted Jade'** Lillian Maroushek 1978
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 26-28 in. (65.6-71 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 10-12 pairs of veins; dark jade green with creamy white margin that varies in width from 0.25 to 0.75 in. (2 cm) with irregular area of lighter green extending to the margin; veins deeply impressed; several undulations.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender bud opens to near white; Minnesota: early to late July.
[*H. montana* "Krossa B-1" hybrid]
- H. 'Full Moon'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 11.5 in. (28 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide, 19 pairs of veins; dark blue-green with glaucous bloom; slightly cupped and 1-2 small to medium undulations.
Scape: 14.5 in. (37 cm).
Flower: light lavender, flared; Massachusetts: late July.
[*H.* 'Blue Moon' selfed]
- H. 'Fury of Flame'** T&Z Nursery/ Mark Zilis 1985
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; chartreuse early with abundant cream and white mottling later with lighter streaks near margin.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: deep purple; Illinois: July 7–July 28.
[*H. ventricosa* 'Aureomaculata' mutation]
- H. 'Fused Veins'** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; medium green with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) margin sometimes of lighter green; center often distorted; some undulations; petioles often have reddish tint.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) that sometimes produces a branch.

Flower: mauve; Michigan: September 15–October 10.
[Parentage unknown]

G

- H. ‘Gaiety’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; yellow-green soon turns a bright yellow (lutescent) with a white margin of variable width and a narrow green stripe down the midrib.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: late July–late August.
[*H.* “‘Aden 421’” x *H.* ‘Blessings’]
- H. ‘Gala’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; green with yellow edge.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: purple, closely spaced; New York: September 1–September 15.
[*H. tardiflora* (‘Tardiflora’) selfed]
- H. ‘Galaxy’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1987
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 19 in. (48.3 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; variably but intensely mottled creamy yellow to near white with green margin; heavy texture.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender; Massachusetts: June 20–August 10.
[*H.* “‘Beatrice’” hybrid x *H.* ‘Frances Williams’]
- H. ‘Galaxy Light’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; medium yellow to whitish green with dark green margin variable in width and some medium green streaking where green overlays white.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Massachusetts: early July–early August.
[*H.* ‘Galaxy’ mutation]
- H. ‘Garden Bouquet’** Van M. Sellers 1983
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; deep green striped with gold.
Scape: 30–36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; North Carolina: August 1–August 30.
[*H.* ‘Iron Gate Bouquet’ mutation]
- H. ‘Garden Magic’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-green, chartreuse, cream, and white; rugose.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July 2–August 1.
[*H.* ‘Intrigue’ x sibling]
- H. ‘Garnet Prince’** Pauline Banyai and Jim Dishon 1991
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green; slightly cupped; about 1/3 of the upper side of the petiole starting at the bottom is bright cherry red and on the underside the color extends to the base of the leaf; satiny sheen.
Scape: 50 in. (127 cm).
Flower: medium violet, tubular; Michigan: early July–early September.
[*H. nigrescens* hybrid]
- H. ‘Gay Blade’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1988
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 5–6 pairs of veins; gray-green with narrow, pure white margin that varies in width and with some streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: light lavender; Massachusetts: August 9–August 30.
[[*H.* ‘Resonance’ x *H.* “‘Lachman P14’”) x *H.* ‘Halcyon’]
- H. ‘Gay Feather’** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12–14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6–7 in. (15.2–17.8 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 3–4 pairs of veins; irregularly variegated with cream turning white (albescens) and 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) dark green margin.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: purple; Michigan: August 10–August 30.
[*H.* ‘Yellow Splash’ mutation]
- H. ‘Geisha’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
Plant: 6.5–7 in. (16.5–17.8 cm) diameter, 3.5 in. (9 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5–6 pairs of veins; light green with dark green margin.
Scape: 6–9 in. (15.2–22.8 cm).
Flower: light purple; peak bloom August 1.
[Variegated seedling selfed]
- H. ‘Gene Summers’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; bold streaked variegation.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July 20–August 15.
[*H.* ‘Flamboyant’ x *H.* ‘Intrigue’]
- H. ‘George Smith’** George W. Smith 1983
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 20 pairs of

- veins; broadly splashed golden lime with glaucous blue-green margins; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: grayish lilac; England: June–August.
[*H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ mutation]
- H. ‘Gil Jones’** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green with margin that varies from yellow to creamy white and some cream streaking in the leaf.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: July 4–August 1.
[*H. ‘Dorothy Benedict’* selfed]
- H. ‘Gingee’** Russell O’Harra 1986
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; chartreuse to yellow darkens later; several marginal undulations.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm), very small leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender; Iowa: late June–mid-July.
[*H. ‘Subcrocea’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Ginko Craig’** Craig/Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; dark green with white margin and some gray streaking toward the center.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts that lie against the scape; arching.
Flower: medium purple; August 16–mid-September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Gloriosa’** Krossa/Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 45 in. (114.3) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4.24 in. (10.7 cm) wide, 9-11 pairs of veins; dark green with 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) white margin that occasionally streaks toward the midrib.
Scape: 29-45 in. (114.3), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; opens in August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Glory’** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; bright to chartreuse yellow with green veins; cordate.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: light purple; tend to cluster; Minnesota: June–July.
[*H. ‘August Moon’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Goddess of Athena’** Kuk’s Forest 1987
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins;
- dark green with 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) chartreuse margin that turns cream.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: July 15–July 30.
[*H. ‘Decorata’* selfed]
- H. ‘Gold Cadet’** (Aden 381) Paul Aden 1974
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; yellow-chartreuse.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: purple, flaring; New York: early July–early August.
[Hybrid of two seedlings]
- H. ‘Gold Coast’** Pauline Banyai 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; chartreuse-yellow; several marginal undulations.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm), very small leafy bracts, vertical.
Flower: white, stand out at right angles; Michigan: mid-July–early August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Gold Cover’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1982
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5-3 in. (6.3-7.6 cm) long, 2-2.5 in. (5-6.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; deep yellow; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm),
Flower: lavender-blue, flared, arranged at upper 1/3 and spaced around scape; Massachusetts: July 2-21.
[Hybrid of two gold seedlings]
- H. ‘Gold Cup’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; gold; cupped; semi-upright.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white, closely spaced; New York: July 15–August 20.
[*H. ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’* × *H. ‘Golden Prayers’*]
- H. ‘Gold Drop’** Kenneth A. Anderson 1977
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 2-2.5 in. (5-6.3 cm) long, 1.5-1.75 in. (3.8-4.5 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; golden.
Scape: 10-15 in. (25.4-38 cm).
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: June 15–July 15.
[*H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. ‘Gold Edger’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; gold; heavy substance.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: white; New York: July 15–August 5.
[*H. ‘Blue Cadet’* selfed]
- H. ‘Gold Flush’** Alan Bloom 1984

- Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green with cream to white margin and some streaking to the midrib and overlapping the green.
 Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
 Flower: purple.
 [*H. ventricosa* mutation]
- H. 'Gold Haze'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
 [*H. 'Fortunei Aurea'* hybrid]
- H. 'Gold Leaf'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
 [*H. 'Fortunei Aurea'* hybrid]
- H. 'Gold Pan'** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; gold holds well in shade; cupped.
 Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
 Flower: white, closely spaced; New York: July 10–August 1.
 [*H. 'Golden Waffles'* x *H. 'Gold Cup'*]
- H. 'Gold Piece'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
 Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 42 in. (106.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12-14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 4-6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 11-15 pairs of veins; dark green with silver dollar-sized gold spot near tip that later enlarges to cover entire leaf while vein remains dark green; heavy substance; upright.
 Scape: 49-54 in. (137.2 cm); 2 candelabra branches.
 Flower: purple; many double; light fragrance; Massachusetts: July 30–September 30.
 [Cross of two seedlings that include *H. ventricosa*-*H. tibae*-*H. plantaginea*-*H. nigrescens*]
- H. 'Gold Regal'** (Aden 392) Paul Aden 1974
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; yellow-chartreuse; held upward and outward.
 Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: purple.
 [Cross of two seedlings]
- H. 'Gold Standard'** Pauline Banyai 1976
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; creamy yellow with dark green margin of variable width.
 Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm).
 Flower: pinkish-lavender; Michigan: July 14–August 15.
 [*H. 'Fortunei'* mutation]
- H. 'Gold Vein'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
- H. 'Goldbrook'** Sandra Bond 1989
 Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green with broad, irregular yellow margin that fades to creamy white with some yellow extending toward the midrib and some extending over the green to give a grayed marbled effect; cordate.
 Scape: 28 in. (71 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; England: July–August.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Goldbrook Genie'** Sandra Bond 1989
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38.1 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; gray-blue; cordate.
 Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender; England: July–August.
 [*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Goldbrook Gold'** Sandra Bond 1989
 Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
 Leaf: 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; bright yellow that becomes a greenish yellow (viridescent); cordate; heavy texture; slight rugosity.
 Flower: white; sparse.
 [*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Goldbrook Grace'** Sandra Bond 1989
 Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 3.5-4 in. (8.9-10 cm) long, 2.5-3 in. (6.3-7.6 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; pale yellow with a medium green irregular margin that extends toward the midrib.
 Scape: 7 in. (17.8 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; England: June–August.
 [*H. 'Golden Prayers'* tissue culture mutation]
- H. 'Golden Age'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
 [*H. 'Fortunei Aurea'* hybrid]
- H. 'Golden Bullion'** Pierre Bennerup/Peter Ruh 1989
H. 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis' mutations that have a similar yellow-green color and other similar properties or characteristics.
- H. 'Golden Cascade'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
 Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9-10 in. (23-25.4 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright greenish yellow; ovate with long tapered point, held horizontally; slight undulations.
 Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender; Michigan: July 10–August 1.
 [*H. 'Gold Regal'* x *H. 'Gold Regal'* hybrid]
- H. 'Golden Chimes'** Vivian Grapes 1979
 Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
 Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; yellow.
 Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm), leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white.
 [*H. 'Tokudama'* hybrid]

- H. 'Golden Empress'** Bob Kuk 1990
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium yellow; cordate; marginal undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Ohio: July 15–August 5.
[H. 'Wayside Blue' hybrid.]
- H. 'Golden Fascination'** AHS 1986
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow turns green (viridescent); cordate.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, funnel-shaped.
[H. 'Fascination' mutation]
- H. 'Golden Flame'** Mark R. Zilis 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright yellow.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: July 5–July 15.
[H. *fluctuans* 'Variegated' mutation]
- H. 'Golden Friendship'** Hideko Gowen 1991
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow to chartreuse with some darker shading; underside is white; rounded, with abruptly pointed tip with a slight twist, and cupped; held horizontally; leathery.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm), large twisted and folded leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: mid-July–mid-August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Golden Girl'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 7-9 in. (17.8-22.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; bright yellow; rounded; satiny sheen.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm), leafy bracts.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Golden Hawk'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; greenish yellow changes to yellow-green with slight glaucous bloom; long and tapered, each with distinct petiole; slight undulations.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm), medium-sized leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: August 1–August 30.
[H. 'Hadspen Hawk' selfed]
- H. 'Golden Maple'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; gold.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[H. 'Maple Leaf' mutation]
- H. 'Golden Medallion'** Mervin Eisel/AHS 1984
H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' mutations that have a similar yellow-green color and other similar properties or characteristics.
- H. 'Golden Nugget'** Violet Cooley 1969
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow; cordate
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Arkansas: late June to early July.
[H. 'Frances Williams' hybrid]
- H. 'Golden Oriole'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Leaf: yellow; ovate-lanceolate; thin.
[H. 'Kabitan' x H. 'Hadspen Heron']
- H. 'Golden Prayers'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 16 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; gold; heavy texture; undulating margin.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: white; New York: July 10–September 1.
[H. "Aden 381" x H. 'Golden Waffles']
- H. 'Golden Rajah'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; gold holds in shade until late; heavy texture.
Scape: 22 in. (56 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[H. 'Aspen Gold' hybrid x H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' seedling]
- H. 'Golden Ruffles'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; yellow; rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: white; New York: July 1–August 15.
[H. "Aden 381" x H. "Aden 388"]
- H. 'Golden Scepter'** Robert P. Savory 1983
Plant: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) diameter, 6-12 in. (15.2-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; yellow-gold.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: medium blue; Minnesota: June 15–July 15.
[H. 'Golden Tiara' mutation]
- H. 'Golden Sculpture'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.

- Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; yellow; rounded; satiny.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Golden Spades'** Kuk's Forest 1986
Plant: 5 in. (12.7 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; deep yellow, dull above, shiny below with green veins.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Ohio: late June–mid-July.
[H. 'Kabitan' hybrid]
- H. 'Golden Spider'** Gretchen Harshbarger/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green becoming green (viridescent).
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-pink; Ohio: June 24–July 17.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Golden Sunburst'** Mervin Eisel/AHS 1984
H. 'Frances Williams' mutations that have a similar yellow-green color and other similar properties or characteristics.
- H. 'Golden Surprise'** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; yellow-chartreuse; triangular; slight marginal undulation.
Scape: 13.5 in. (34.5 cm).
Flower: light lavender, tubular; Ohio: July.
[H. *nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Golden Teacup'** Jill and Jim Wilkins 1989
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; bright yellow turns slightly green with age (viridescent); rounded, cupped, almost folded at the midrib; heavily rugose.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: white, flaring; Michigan: July 2–July 22.
[H. 'Aspen Gold' x H. 'Gold Regal']
- H. 'Golden Tiara'** Robert P. Savory 1977
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; green with wide chartreuse and white margin.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: medium lavender; heavy bloomer; Minnesota: mid-June to frost.
[H. *nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Golden Tiers'** Bob Kuk 1990
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; light yellow-green.
- Scape: 7 in. (17.8 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: deep lavender.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Golden Torch'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; pale yellow-green with green center; elongated, cupped inward and stands erect; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: August 15–September 10.
[H. 'Gold Regal' selfed]
- H. 'Golden Waffles'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; light gold, sun tolerant; heavily rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: white; New York: early July–mid-August.
[H. "Aden 381" x H. "Aden 388"]
- H. 'Golden Wheels'** Eldren W. Minks 1976
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; gold; cupped.
Scape: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm).
Flower: white; Minnesota: June 25–July 15.
[H. 'Wagon Wheels' mutation]
- H. 'Goldilocks'** Maxine Armstrong 1970
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; brilliant yellow-green.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), weak.
Flower: white, few; Nebraska: mid-season.
[H. 'Tokudama' hybrid]
- H. 'Goldsmith'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
[H. 'Fortunei' hybrid]
- H. 'Goliath'** Jamison Harrison/AHS 1986
Plant: 61 in. (155 cm) diameter, 31 in. (78.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) wide, 13-15 pairs of veins; green; medium; slight to moderate rugosity; very slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 41-48 in. (104-122 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; late June–mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Goody Goody'** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 2 in. (5 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; white with narrow green edge about 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) and some green streaking from margin to midrib; broad spreading.

- Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: dark lavender; Michigan: July 20–August 15.
[*H.* ‘Neat Splash’ selfed]
- H. ‘Gosan Gold Midget’** W. George Schmid 1989
Plant: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) diameter, 2-3 in. (4-7.6 cm) high; slightly stoloniferous.
Leaf: 1-1.5 in. (2.5-3.8 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green; glossy.
Scape: 6-10 in. (15.2-25.4 cm).
Flower: lavender, slightly flaring; Georgia: June into July.
[*H. venusta* × *H.* ‘Golden Prayers’]
- H. ‘Gosan Gold Sword’** W. George Schmid 1989
Plant: 12-16 in. (30.5-40.6 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5-7 in. (12.7-17.8 cm) long, 1-2 in. (2.5-5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; yellow-green turns yellow (lutescent); lanceolate.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flaring, first erect, then pendulous; July into August.
[*H. alismifolia* × *H. rectifolia* ‘Ogon’]
- H. ‘Gosan Hildegard’** W. George Schmid 1989
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) long, 0.75-1.25 in. (1.9-3.2 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green; smooth sheen on upper surface.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; July into August.
[*H.* ‘Golden Prayers’ × *H.* ‘Ginko Craig’]
- H. ‘Granary Gold’** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
[*H.* ‘Fortunei Aurea’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Grand Master’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9.25 in. (23.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green with narrow, slightly irregular white margin; heavy substance; heavily rugose.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender, closely spaced; New York: mid-July–late August.
[Cross of two seedlings]
- H. ‘Grand Slam’** Herb Benedict and Hideko Gowen 1990
Plant: 26 in. (66 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; dark green; glossy; very leathery.
Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm), purplish; small leafy bracts.
Flower: dark violet; Michigan: late September or early October.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Grand Tiara’** Ali Pollock 1991
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green center with most of leaf chartreuse; margin is 2-3 times width of ‘Golden Tiara’.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: purple striped, bell-shaped.
[*H.* ‘Golden Tiara’ mutation]
- H. ‘Gray Cole’** Kuk’s Forest 1985
Plant: 18-24 in. (45.7-61 cm) diameter, 33 in. (83.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 13 in. (33 cm) wide, 17 pairs of veins; blue-gray’ slightly cupped; rugose.
Scape: 39 in. (99 cm), leafy bracts; branched.
Flower: white, sometimes double; Ohio: June 6–July 10.
[*H. sieboldiana* selection]
- H. ‘Gray Streaked Squiggles’** Henry Ross/Peter Ruh 1978
Plant: 10-13 in. (25.4-33 cm) diameter, 5 in. (13 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5-7 in. (16.5-17.8 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; gray-green streaked with green and white with very green midrib; many small marginal undulations.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Great Desire’** Eunice V. Fisher 1973
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright green on top and gray on underside; tips turn downward; veins deeply impressed; small marginal undulations.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: white; Wisconsin: July 10–July 28.
[*H.* ‘Crispula’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Great Expectations’** Paul Aden 1988
Plant: 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; chartreuse turns to creamy white (albescens); dark green margin with bluish cast with streaks to center.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm), large leafy bracts.
Flower: white, symmetrically spaced around scape; New York: June 20–August 15.
[*H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ mutation]
- H. ‘Great Lakes’** Eunice V. Fisher 1973
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 13 in. (33 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; gray, underside whitish; cordate; heavily rugose.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm), leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Wisconsin: July 5–July 20
[*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Grecian Gold’** Ray B. Stephens 1990
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of

- veins; pale greenish yellow leaves.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, flaring; Georgia: June 21–July 4.
[*H.* “Sunshine Sister” hybrid]
- H.* ‘Grecian Green’** Ray B. Stephens 1990
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; chartreuse-green.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm), small leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped; Georgia: June 15–July 3.
[*H.* “Sunshine Sister” hybrid]
- H.* ‘Green Acres’** Mrs. John Geissler 1970
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 33 in. (83.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 16.5 in. (42 cm) long, 12.5 in. (32 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; medium green; good substance; slight marginal undulations; veins deeply impressed.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: lavender, clustered; Nebraska: mid-June–mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* ‘Green Angel’** Klehm Nursery 1990
Plant: 68 in. (172.7 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 14 in. (35.6 cm) wide, 13-14 pairs of veins; dark green.
Scape: 60 in. (152.4 cm).
Flower: white, bell-shaped; Illinois: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H.* ‘Blue Angel’ mutation]
- H.* ‘Green Aspen’** Clarence Owens 1986
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green, with some slight bluish bloom; broadly cordate, cupped; glossy; intensely rugose.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: white; Michigan: early July to late July.
[*H.* ‘Aspen Gold’ selfed]
- H.* ‘Green Beatrice’** Frances Williams/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; dark green.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with few leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender striped with white, pendant; Ohio: August 13–September 5.
[*H.* *sieboldii* f. *spatulata* form]
- H.* ‘Green Dome’** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide.
Flower: lavender.
[*H.* ‘Crested Reef’ x *H.* ‘Candle Wax’]
- H.* ‘Green Eyes’** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; creamy white with narrow dark green margin about 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) that varies in width, with some streaking toward midrib; marginal undulations.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flared; Michigan: August.
[*H.* ‘Kabitan’]
- H.* ‘Green Formal’** Eunice V. Fisher 1971
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; medium green with grayish dusting in maturity; smooth with slight undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: near white; Wisconsin: July 12–August 1.
[*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ hybrid]
- H.* ‘Green Fountain’** Paul Aden 1979
Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter, 40 in. (101.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; green; extremely shiny.
Scape: 64 in. (162.5 cm).
Flower: pinkish lavender; New York: August 20–October 5.
[*H.* ‘Green Wedge’ x *H.* *longipes*]
- H.* ‘Green Furrows’** Elsie Schulz 1981
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12-13 pairs of veins; dark green; glossy; deeply impressed veins.
Scape: leafy bracts.
Flower: open lavender, more pinkish later.
[Parentage unknown]
- H.* ‘Green Gold’** (also *H.* ‘Fortunei Green Gold’) AHS 1986
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.75 in. (22 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green with 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) to 0.5 in. (1.3 cm) creamy yellow margin when emerging turning to creamy white later.
Scape: 20-34 in. (51-86.4 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; very few seed pods; July 26–August 18.
[*H.* ‘Fortunei’ mutation]
- H.* ‘Green Line’** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 3.5 in. (9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green with green midrib; heavy texture.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July 15–August 4.
[*H.* ‘Just So’ x *H.* ‘Little Aurora’]

- H. 'Green Marmalade'** Clarence Owens 1987
Plant: 17-24 in. (43.2-51 cm) diameter, 11.75 in. (32.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; green irregularly mottled with yellow-green which later turns white (albescens); glossy.
Scape: 39 in. (99 cm) with very small leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Michigan: second week of July to second week of August.
[*H. 'Neat Splash'* × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Green Piecrust'** Williams/AHS 1986
Plant: 57 in. (144.8 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 15-16 pairs of veins; medium green; small marginal undulations; many tips are twisted.
Scape: 36-52 in. (132 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; June 18–July 15.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Green Ripples'** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-10 in. (17.8-25.4 cm) long, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) wide, 8-12 pairs of veins; light to bright green; held horizontally; prominent pairs of veins; ruffled margin.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: early to late July.
[*H. 'Fortunei Gigantea'* hybrid]
- H. 'Green Saucers'** Loleta K. Powell 1977
Plant: 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) diameter, 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13-14 pairs of veins; medium green; rounded, cupped; heavily rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white; North Carolina: late June–July 10.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' × *H. 'Frances Williams'*]
- H. 'Green Sheen'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; intense green; waxy sheen; heavy substance.
Scape: 60 in. (152.4 cm).
Flower: white; New York: August 1–September 1.
[*H. 'Green Wedge'* × *H. 'Chartreuse Wedge'*]
- H. 'Green Smash'** Mark Zilis and Doug Lohman 1988
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; spreads rapidly.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; green.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: purple; Illinois: August 14–September 1.
[*H. 'Ginko Craig'* mutation]
- H. 'Green Valley'** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24-36 in. (61-91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; gold, green toward base of midrib; marginal undulations on mature plants.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Minnesota: July 10–late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Green Wedge'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 16-18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 18 pairs of veins; deep green.
Scape: 48 in. (122 cm).
Flower: white; New York: August 1–September 15.
[*H. nigrescens* hybrid]
- H. 'Green Wiggles'** Kate Carpenter 1979
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8-10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 0.75-1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; bright green; glossy; very undulating and twisted.
Flower: purple, striped.
[*H. 'Maya'* × *H. 'Kabitan'*]
- H. 'Grey Beauty'** K.J.W. Hensen 1983.
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 13-15 pairs of veins; greenish gray; cordate-ovate.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: very pale violet, closely spaced; the Netherlands: June 20–July 10.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Grey Goose'** (TF 2 × 13) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 19 in. (48.3 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue-green.
Scape: 11 in. (27.9 cm).
Flower: white.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Grey Piecrust'** Thomas Donahue/AHS 1986
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 12-16 pairs of veins; dark green; many regular small marginal undulations.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts; arching.
Flower: pale lavender; late June–mid-July.
[*H. 'Green Piecrust'* hybrid]
- H. 'Ground Master'** Paul Aden 1979
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dark green with irregular white margin; somewhat cupped; heavily rugose.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple; New York: July 25–August 1.
[*H. 'Yellow Splash'* × *H. 'Neat Splash'*]

- H. 'Ground Sulphur'** Russell O'Harra 1986
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; multiplies rapidly.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; chartreuse to deep yellow, more intense in sun; some large marginal undulations.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm).
Flower: very light lavender; Iowa: late June–mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Gum Drop'** Larry Englerth/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; green.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender pink; Ohio: June 26–July 17.
[Parentage unknown]
- ## H
- H. 'Hadspen Blue'** (TF 2 x 7) Eric Smith/Peter Ruh 1976
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; very blue; heavy substance.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July 10–August 10.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Hadspen Hawk'** (TF 2 x 20) Eric Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 8.5 in. (21.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.4 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) wide; 9 pairs of veins.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July 10–August 10.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Hadspen Heron'** (TF 2 x 10) Eric Smith/Peter Ruh 1976
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; very blue; heavy texture.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: white; New York: month of July.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Hadspen Pink'** (TF 2 x 32) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Haku Chu Han'** Japanese origin/AHS 1986
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; white with 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) green margin that sometimes streaks toward the midrib; often turns streaky green late in season (viridescens).
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm)
Flower: purple; early–mid-August.
[*H. sieboldii* mutation]
- H. 'Halcyon'** (TF 1 x 7) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 21 in. (53.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Halo'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; light yellow with cream margin.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm)
Flower: lavender; New York: July 15–August 10.
[*H. 'Flamboyant'* x *H. 'Estelle Aden'*]
- H. 'Happiness'** (TF 1 x 5) BHHS 1988
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins;
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Happy Hearts'** Eunice V. Fisher 1973
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; gray-green; cordate; heavy texture; veins conspicuously impressed; some rugosity.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pinkish lavender; Wisconsin: July 10–August 1.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Harmony'** (TF 2 x 3) Eric Smith/Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; very blue; heavy substance.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July 1–August 1.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Harrison'** Jamison Harrison/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue emerging but then dark green; heavy texture; conspicuous veins; some rugosity.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; June 25–July 16.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Harry A. Jacobsen'** Robert G. Pierson 1988
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green with wide chartreuse margin varying in

- width; heavy substance; small undulations.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Illinois: late June–end of July
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Hart’s Tongue’** Kuk’s Forest 1987
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high; erect.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; chartreuse turns medium green (viridescent).
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: August 26–September 8.
[*H. ‘Kabitan’*]
- H. ‘Harvest Glow’** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 16-20 in. (40.6-51 cm) diameter, 14-20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5-6.5 in. (14-16.5 cm) long, 3.75-4.5 in. (9.5-11.4 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; lemony chartreuse turns deep yellow (lutescent); heavy substance.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: near white; Michigan: early to late July; not fertile.
[*H. ‘Moon Glow’* mutation]
- H. ‘Hazel’** David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; canary yellow through summer but turns yellow.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Ohio: June 23–July 17.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Headliner’** Eunice V. Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; gray-green; slight marginal undulations; slight rugosity.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: near white; late June–early July.
[*H. ‘Willy Nilly’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Heart of Chan’** Clarence Owens 1987
Plant: 14-19 in. (35.6-48.3 cm) diameter, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5-5 in. (9-12.7 cm) long, 2.5-3.5 in. (6.3-9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green; glossy.
Scape: 20-28 in. (51-71 cm).
Flower: pink-lavender; Michigan: third week of June–third week of July.
[*H. ‘Haku Chu Han’*(?)]
- H. ‘Heart Throb’** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; blue; cordate.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Heartleaf’** Eunice V. Fisher 1971
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
- Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green; slightly glossy with dull mat underside; cordate.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm); many.
Flower: lavender, large; Wisconsin: July 10–July 25.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Heartsong’** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1984
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 3-4 in. (7.6-10 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; medium green with creamy white margin that varies in width; on some the white overlaps the green, projecting toward the midrib.
Flower: lavender.
[*H. ‘Candy Hearts’* mutation]
- H. ‘Heaven Scent’**^{TM PPAF} Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 32-34 in. (81.3-86.4 cm) diameter, 20-22 in. (51-55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5-10 in. (24-25.4 cm) long, 6.5-7 in. (16.5-17.8 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; predominantly dark green, but with lime-green variegation, and yellow-chartreuse margin of variable width with some streaking toward midrib.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pure white; Michigan: mid-August–mid-September.
[*H. plantaginea* mutation]
- H. ‘Helen Doriot’** David Reath 1982
Plant: 65 in. (165 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 17 in. (43.2 cm) long, 14 in. (35.6 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Michigan: begins July 1.
[*H. ‘Frances Williams’* × *H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’]
- H. ‘Helen Field Fisher’** Eldren W. Minks 1970
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 6-8 pairs of veins; gray-green.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Minnesota: July 25–August 5.
[*H. ‘Fortunei Hyacinthina’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Helonioides Albopicta’** Maekawa/AHS 1987
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; dark green with creamywhite margin that varies and slight greyish streaking toward center.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple-striped inside; purple anthers.
- H. ‘Heliarc’** Kuk’s Forest 1986
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green with narrow chartreuse to yellow margin that holds all season; margin is of variable width.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) vertical, with leafy bracts.

- Flower: lavender; Ohio: July 9-July 30.
[*H.* 'Fortunei' mutation]
- H. 'Her Grace'** Eunice Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.75 in. (32.4) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; green; slight marginal undulations; slight rugosity.
Flower: pale lavender; July.
- H. 'Herb Benedict'** Jim Wilkins 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13-14 pairs of veins; blue-green with irregularly splashed cream and white; rounded, heavy texture, heavy rugosity.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: near white, flared; Michigan: July 3.
[*H.* 'Dorothy Benedict' x *H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa']
- H. 'Hertha'** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 12-18 in. (30.5-45.7 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with wide white margin that varies in width and sometimes extends to the midrib.
Scape: 25-27 in. (63.5-68.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light mauve; Minnesota: mid-July-August.
[*H.* 'Neat Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Hideko Gowen'** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark blue-green with yellow-green and creamy yellow center that irregularly extends outward; rounded, heavy texture
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Michigan: July.
[*H.* 'Dorothy Benedict' selfed]
- H. 'High Fat Cream'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; variegated streaks of chartreuse, cream, yellow, and green.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: August 1-September 15.
[*H.* "'Aden 270'" x *H.* "'Aden 275'"]
- H. 'High Kicker'** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; deep green; velvety sheen with very ruffled margin; erect, but cascades outward.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; New York: July 20-August 12; several flowers produced on each node.
[*H.* *pycnophylla* hybrid]
- H. 'High Style'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; light yellow-green; cupped upward and held horizontally; slight rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm), sturdy, with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, well-spaced; Michigan: July 15-August 10.
[*H.* 'Gold Regal' selfed]
- H. 'Hilda Wassmann'** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 18-20 in. (45.7-51 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; dark green with clean white border.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: early-late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Hoarfrost'** Eunice Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 56 in. (142.2 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.75 in. (32.4) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 15-18 pairs of veins; blue-green with heavy glaucous bloom; heavy substance; heavily rugose.
Flower: very pale; late June-early July.
[*H.* 'Frances Williams' hybrid]
- H. 'Holiday White'** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3-4 in. (7.6-10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; white with medium green margins of variable width and green streaking over the white creating some lighter green areas.
Scape: with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: July 10-July 25.
[*H.* 'Fortunei Aureomarginata' (*H.* "'Krossa L-7'") mutation]
- H. 'Holly's Dazzler'** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green; satiny; many small irregular undulations.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: deep lavender, striped; Michigan: July 10-August 10.
[*H.* 'Holly's Honey' selfed]
- H. 'Holly's Gold'** Herb and Dorothy Benedict 1991
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; light yellow, brightest in sun from July until fall; cordate; few to many small marginal undulations.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, tubular; Michigan: begins late June.
[*H.* 'Holly's Honey' selfed]

- H. 'Holly's Honey'** AHS 1986
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 8-11 pairs of veins; dark green; satiny sheen; many small marginal ruffles.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) with small leafy bracts that dry up late.
Flower: purple; early-late July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Holly's Shine'** Ralph H. Benedict 1987
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; bright green; very glossy; slightly ruffled margin and twist to the tip.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
6-7Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: July 12–August 15.
[H. 'Holly's Honey' selfed.]
- H. 'Honey'** Robert P. Savory 1977
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; honey-colored though yellow toward the center; slightly rippled margins; rolled at base so there is hole where the leaf is attached to the petiole; veins deeply impressed.
Scape: 53 in. (134.6 cm) with large leafy bracts at the base.
Flower: light blue; Minnesota: mid-June into August.
[H. *montana* hybrid]
- H. 'Honey Moon'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16-18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: yellow; cordate; satiny.
[H. *venusta* hybrid]
- H. 'Honeybells'** Alex Cummings/AHS 1986
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; medium green; 3-4 large undulations.
Scape: 39-45 in. (114.3) with leafy bracts.
Flower: very pale lavender, fragrant; mid-August–early September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Hot Flash'** Herb and Dorothy Benedict 1991
Plant: 29 in. (73.7 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; medium green streaked with yellow and white until late in summer there is some streaking and blotching of brown to red; round; rugose.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, tubular; Michigan: early June–early July.
[H. 'Dorothy Benedict' selfed]
- H. 'Housatonic'** Henry Payne/AHS 1986
Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green become dark green by mid-summer; slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; mid-June–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Huron Blue'** Pauline Banyai 1990
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green with glaucous bloom; large rounded, either cupped or convex; heavy rugosity.
Scape: leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, bell-shaped; Minnesota: July.
[H. 'Dorothy Benedict' hybrid]
- H. 'Hurrah'** Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; creamy yellow with blue-green margin of variable width and with some irregular streaking of glue-green, yellow-green toward the midrib; lanceolate-cordate.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: near white, flared; July 6, sterile.
[H. 'Wahoo' mutation]
- H. 'Hydon Sunset'** BHHS 1988
- ## I
- H. 'Immense'** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) long, 7.25 in. (18.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; green; several small marginal undulations.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, flared; Ohio: begins early July; sterile
[H. *montana* x H. "Ibaraki-K"]
- H. 'Indian Hills'** Dennis P. Savory 1989
Plant: 18-20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; very dark green; heavy rugosity; most large undulations at base giving a folded appearance.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, bell-shaped; Minnesota: late June–mid-July.
[H. 'Black Hills' x hybrid]
- H. 'Indiana Knight'** G. Randall Goodwin 1990
Plant: 30-34 in. (76.2-86.4 cm) diameter, 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; medium green with narrow chartreuse margin of

- variable width.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: lavender; Illinois: July; sterile
[*H.* 'August Moon' mutation]
- H. 'Indigo'** Robert P. Savory 1984
Plant: 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (15.2-21.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; steel, blue-gray; lanceolate-cordate; gentle undulations; held horizontally.
Scape: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Minnesota: August 20–September 10.
[*H.* 'Halcyon' hybrid]
- H. 'Intrigue'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; multicolored.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: early June–late June.
[*H.* 'Flamboyant' × *H.* 'High Fat Cream']
- H. 'Invincible'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright green; glossy; sun tolerant.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, fragrant; New York: July 20–August 25.
[*H.* "Aden 314" × *H.* "Aden 802"]
- H. 'Iona'** BHHS 1988
[*H.* 'Fortunei' mutation]
- H. 'Irish Spring'** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide; mottled yellow and green with some green streaking.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Iron Gate Bouquet'** Van M. Sellers 1983
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high; loose mound.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide; deep green.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: white-lavender, wide open, fragrant; North Carolina: August 1–August 30.
[*H. plantaginea* hybrid]
- H. 'Iron Gate Delight'** Van M. Sellers 1981
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; medium green streaked with yellow and white.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: lavender, fragrant; North Carolina: July.
[*H. plantaginea* hybrid]
- H. 'Iron Gate Glamour'** Van M. Sellers 1981
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide; deep green mottled and edged with white.
Scape: 30-36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: lavender; North Carolina: July.
[*H. plantaginea* hybrid]
- H. 'Iron Gate Supreme'** Van M. Sellers 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; green with wide white stripes.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; North Carolina: June 25–July 25.
[*H. plantaginea* × *H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa']
- H. 'Itasca'** Arthur H. Johnson 1974
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 1.5-2 in. (5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; green irregularly streaked with white and usually has a green margin.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with large leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, widely opened; Minnesota: July–August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Ivory Pixie'** Mildred Seaver 1982
Plant: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) diameter, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) long, 1.25-1.5 in. (3.6-4 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; near white with about 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) dark green margin or narrow irregular streaking near the margin.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm)
Flower: lavender, flaring; Massachusetts: September
[*H.* 'Allan P. McConnell' mutation]
- ## J
- H. 'Jack Frost'** Eldren Minks 1983
Leaf: variegated green, chartreuse and white that disappears as season progresses but the white margin holds.
[*H.* 'Carol' mutation]
- H. 'Jack of Diamonds'** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-gray with irregular wide yellow margin; rugose.
Scape: short, with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, clustered; Minnesota: late June–mid-July
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]

- H. 'Jade Beauty'** Mark Zilis/T&Z Nursery 1988
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright dark green.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: July 24–August 12.
[H. 'Francee' mutation]
- H. 'Jade Point'** Lucille Simperts 1980
Plant: 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) diameter, 20-22 in. (51-55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 24 in. (61 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; jade green; some rugosity.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: near white; Indiana: mid-June–July.
[H. 'Fountain' hybrid (as H. 'sieboldiana longipes')]
- H. 'Jade Scepter'** Mark Zilis/T&Z Nursery 1988
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; green.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: pale purple; Illinois: July 10–July 25.
[H. 'Golden Tiara' mutation]
- H. 'Jadette'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; semi-stoloniferous.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide; dark green with creamy white margin.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Jambalaya'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; splashed with cream, chartreuse and yellow.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July 1–August 1.
[H. 'Flamboyant' × H. 'High Fat Cream']
- H. 'Janet'** Russell O'Harra 1981
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; emerges chartreuse with narrow green margin but turns parchment white (albescens) by mid-summer.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
Flower: near white; Iowa: mid-June through July.
[H. 'Fortunei' mutation]
- H. 'Jelly Bean'** Carolyn A. Harstad 1990
Plant: 12-14 in. (30.5-35.6 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5-3 in. (6.4-7.6 cm) long, 2.25-2.5 in. (5.7-6.4 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; green-white to cream-white with dark green margin of variable width and streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Indiana: June 12–early July; sterile.
[H. 'Gum Drop' mutation]
- H. 'Jim Cooper'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; bright deep yellow holds even in 3/4 shade; heavy substance.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: white; trumpet-shaped; New York: July 20–August 22.
[H. 'Sum and Substance' hybrid]
- H. 'Jim Wilkins'** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green with large area of light green-white or cream-white irregular streaking; heavy texture.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Michigan: July.
[H. 'Dorothy Benedict' selfed]
- H. 'Jingle Bells'** Vivian Grapes/AHS 1986
Plant: 39 in. (99 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; dark green; glossy.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple, white stripes, and white near petal tips, flared; mid-August–early September
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Jo Jo'** (DSM 17) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; medium green with a 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) creamy white margin with some diffused green streaking.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender purple, pendant; Ohio: August 7–August 30.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Johanne'** Craig Ellyson/Peter Ruh 1989
Plant: 19 in. (48.3 cm) diameter, 11 in. (28 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture; slight rugosity; held horizontally.
Scape: 17.5 in. (44.5 cm) with few leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, tubular; clustered at tip; Ohio: July 4–July 25.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'John Wargo'** Henry W. Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green with purplish underside of petiole.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).

- Flower: purple with conspicuous purple striping; New York:
July 27–early August.
[*H. nigrescens* hybrid]
- H. ‘Jolly Green Giant’** Maxine Armstrong/AHS 1986
Plant: 57 in. (144.8 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 17 in. (43.2 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of
veins; medium green; tips often tipped downward.
Scape: 39 in. (99 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; late June–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Joseph’** Bob Kuk 1990
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide, 8 pairs of
veins; dark green; glossy; heavy substance; maroon spots
on underside of petiole.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm) with leafy bracts; some maroon spots.
Flower: lavender, flared; Ohio: August.
[*H. ‘Josephine’* mutation]
- H. ‘Josephine’** Kuk’s Forest 1987
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins;
green with narrow creamy yellow margin somewhat
variable in width; cordate; glossy.
[*H. ‘Neat Splash’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Joybells’** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide; 7 pairs of
veins; light yellow with green undertone; lanceolate-
cordate; slight cupping and large undulations; rugose.
[*H. ‘Frances Williams’* × *H. ‘Sunlight Sister’*]
- H. ‘Joyce Trott’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1988
Plant: 14 in. (35.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: creamy white that becomes pure white (albescens) with
broad dark green margin that varies in width.
Scape: 20–24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: deep lavender; Massachusetts: July 25–August 20.
[*H. ‘Flamboyant’* × *H. ‘Sum and Substance’*]
- H. ‘Julia Hardy’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 14 pairs of
veins; very blue; cupped; heavy texture.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm).
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; New York: July 15–August 15.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* × *H. ‘Big Mama’*]
- H. ‘Julie Morss’** J. A. Morss 1983
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide; light gold
with chartreuse and green margin; heavy texture.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
- Flower: pale pink-lilac
[*H. ‘Frances Williams’* hybrid]
- H. ‘June’** NEO Plants Ltd. 1991
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins;
light yellow with dark blue-green margin of irregular
width that streaks to the midrib with some of the streaking
lighter green where it overlays the yellow.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, flared; in England: early July–early
August.
[*H. ‘Halcyon’* mutation]
- H. ‘June Beauty’** Wayside Gardens/AHS 1986
Plant: 41 in. (104.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 12 pairs of
veins; gray-green; cordate; slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 31 in. (78.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; mid-June–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘June Moon’** Eleanor and William Lachman 1991
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of
veins; lime green with 1 in. (2.5 cm) white margin slightly
variable in width; many with a single large undulation;
heavily rugose
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: near white, flared ; Massachusetts: August; sterile.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Just So’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 3.5 in. (9 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins;
chartreuse yellow with a narrow green margin that varies
slightly in width but occasionally projects a green stripe
toward the midrib; flat; heavily rugose.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; New York: July 22–August 15.
[*H. ‘Aden 421’* × *H. ‘Little Aurora’*]

K

- H. (*sieboldii*) ‘Kabitan’** Maekawa/AHS 1987
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high; form
loose clump.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 5 pairs of
veins; chartreuse with very narrow dark green margin that
varies in width from 0.1 to 0.25 in. (0.15–0.6 cm).
[*H. sieboldii* mutation]
- H. ‘Kathleen’** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3–4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of

- veins; green with slight grayish cast.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm)
Flower: medium lavender; Massachusetts: July 7–August 8.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Key Lime’** Pauline Banyai 1990
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins;
light yellow-green; lanceolate-cordate.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm)
Flower: pale lavender, bell-shaped; Michigan: July 25–August 20.
[*H. montana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Kilowatt’** Maxine R. Armstrong 1970
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins;
dark green.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘King Tut’** (GH-2) Gretchen Harshbarger 1981
Plant: 23-26 in. (58.4-65.6 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) long, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) wide,
10-11 pairs of veins; chartreuse early but soon turns
yellow (lutescent).
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm) with one leafy bract.
Flower: light lavender; Iowa: late June–mid-July.
[*H. ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Kingfisher’** (TF 2 x 17) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 11 pairs of
veins.
[*H. Tardiana grex*]
- H. ‘Kite’** (TF 2 x 28) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
[*H. Tardiana grex*]
- H. ‘Klopping Variegated’** Peter Ruh 1988
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 11 pairs of
veins; dark emerald-green with pure white margin that
varies in width.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: pinkish lavender; Ohio: July 27–August 17.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Knockout’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins;
clear creamy yellow with blue-green irregular margin
with some streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; New York: July 18–August 25.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Kong’** Clarence Soules 1990
Plant: 70 in. (179 cm) diameter, 29 in. (73.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 15 pairs of
veins; blue-green; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 30-32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Indiana: June 8–July 4.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Krinkled Joy’** Arett/Armstrong/AHS 1986
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10.75 in. (27.5 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 15 pairs of
veins; blue-green becomes dark green; most cupped
upward or downward; heavily rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: near white; late June–early August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Krossa Broad Band’** (K. H-3) Gus Krossa/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of
veins; dark blue-green; triangular.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale violet, tubular; Ohio: mid-July; sterile.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Krossa Regal’** Gus Krossa/Alma M. Krossa 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; blue-gray;
texture like molded wax; held upright with several large
undulations.
Scape: 72 in.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: July.
[*H. nigrescens* hybrid]

L

- H. ‘Lady In Waiting’** Anne Arett 1980
Plant: 24-30 in. (61-76.2 cm) diameter, 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm)
high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long; blue-gray; semi-cupped; rugose.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* x *H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’]
- H. ‘Lake Louise’** Eldren W. Minks 1975
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12-13 pairs of
veins; blue-green; rounded; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flared; Minnesota: June 15–July 1.
[*H. ‘Tokudama’* x *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. ‘Lakeport Blue’** Chet W. Tompkins 1984
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 34-36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 13 in. (33 cm) wide, 12-13 pairs of
veins; green with a heavy blue bloom; form resembles *H.*
sieboldiana; very heavy substance; heavily rugose.

- Scape: 30-39 in. (99 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; June-August.
[*H. sieboldiana* form]
- H. 'Lakeside Accolade'** Mary Chastain 1988
Plant: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins;
dark green; waxy; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm).
Flower: white; Tennessee: mid-July–mid-August.
[*H. 'Little Aurora'* hybrid]
- H. 'Lakeside Blue Cherub'** Mary Chastain 1991
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of
veins; blue-green; cordate, slightly cupped; leathery.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: near white; Tennessee: most of June.
[*H. 'Honey Moon'* mutation]
- H. 'Lakeside Leprechaun'** Mary Chastain 1991
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins;
medium chartreuse turns a medium green (viridescence);
cordate; some rugosity.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: white, tubular; Tennessee: 2 weeks in June.
[*H. 'Golden Prayers'* mutation]
- H. 'Lakeside Neat Petite'** Mary Chastain 1991
Plant: 12.5 in. (32 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of
veins; dull blue-green; large undulation gives a slightly
twisted look.
Scape: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm).
Flower: deep violet, tubular; Tennessee: 3 weeks in June.
[*H. venusta* × *H. 'Blue Cadet'*]
- H. 'Lakeside Ripples'** Mary Chastain 1991
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 14 pairs of
veins; medium green; ovate; glossy; uniform marginal
ruffling; upright; deep and wide undulations.
Scape: 48 in. (122 cm).
Flower: white, flared; Tennessee: June.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Lakeside Shadows'** Mary Chastain 1990
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of
veins; yellow turns green (viridescence), with green margin
of variable width.
[*H. 'Janet'* mutation]
- H. 'Lakeside Symphony'** Mary Chastain 1988
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
- Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of
veins; cream with a wide, irregular lime-green margin
with some gold on inside; cordate, twisted tip; rugose.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: white; Tennessee: June–July.
[*H. 'Piedmont Gold'* mutation]
- H. 'Larry Englerth'** Ralph H. Benedict 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: chartreuse turns more yellow (lutescent) with narrow
dark green margin that varies in width; broadly cordate;
heavy texture; cupped; rugose.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) with very small leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Michigan: June 25–July 19.
[*H. 'Midwest Gold'* mutation]
- H. 'Lauren'** David M. Heinz 1991
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins;
medium yellow in light, more chartreuse on inside of
plant; lanceolate; undulating margin.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, tubular; Michigan: August.
[*H. 'Saishu Jima'* hybrid]
- H. 'La Vista'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 20-22 in. (51-55.9 cm) diameter, 16-18 in. (40.6-45.7
cm) high.
Leaf: 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 9-
10 pairs of veins; cream-white with dark green margin of
variable width and occasional streaking of the margin
toward the midrib.
Scape: 28-32 in. (71-81.3 cm), cream colored.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: late July–mid-August.
[*H. 'Fortunei Hyacinthina'* mutation]
- H. 'Lavender Lady'** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 14 in. (35.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins;
medium green.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: August 8–August 29.
[*H. sieboldii* 'Alba' hybrid]
- H. 'Leather Sheen'** Mark Zilis and Doug Lohman 1988
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 10 pairs of
veins; dark green; glossy; heavy texture.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: July 13–July 23.
[*H. 'Sum and Substance'* × *H. venusta*]
- H. 'Ledi Lantis'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of
veins; deep yellow; cupped.

- Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: white, flaring; New York: July 20–August 15..
[*H.* ‘Gold Cup’ x *H.* ‘Golden Waffles’]
- H. ‘Lee Armiger’** David Reath 1986
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; intense blue-green; very cupped; heavy texture.
Flower: white.
[*H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ x *H.* ‘Tokudama’]
- H. ‘Lemon Chiffon’** Pauline Banyai 1988
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 24-39 in. (61-99 cm) high.
Leaf: 11-12 in. (28-30.5 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; creamy yellow but greener near the veins; undulating margins and long pointed tip; rugose.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Lemon Lime’** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; chartreuse-gold.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm).
Flower: light purple; reblooms several times; Minnesota: mid-June–early July.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Lemon Meringue’** Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; light yellow; rounded with several small marginal undulations; some rugosity.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm).
Flower: white, tubular; Ohio: mid-July.
[*H. hypoleuca* hybrid]
- H. ‘Lemonade’** Ken Anderson 1980
Plant: 24-30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 16-18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5-3 in. (6.3-7.6 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide; light yellow.
Flower: pale lavender.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Leola Fraim’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1986
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium dark green with white margin that varies in width, but on most leaves the white margin is wider near the tip; most are cupped; some are rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm)
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: first week of July–mid-August.
[*H.* ‘Swoosh’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Leprechaun’** (DSM 15) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) high.
- Leaf: 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green; triangular with some having large undulation.
Scape: 7.5 in. (19 cm).
Flower: deep violet; Ohio: mid-June; sterile.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Leviathan’** Elizabeth Nesmith/AHS 1986
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 10.25 in. (26 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; medium green; moderate rugosity.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; late June–mid-July.
[*H.* ‘Fortunei Gigantea’ x *H.* ‘Blue Frost’]
- H. ‘Liberty Bell’** Ralph H. Benedict 1985
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; green irregularly variegated with white; young foliage often has an overall yellow.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) with leafy bracts; may need staking.
Flower: dark purple; Michigan: August 10–September.
[*H.* ‘Yellow Splash’ x *H.* ‘Neat Splash’]
- H. ‘Lights Up’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 3.5 in. (9 cm) high; upright; slightly stoloniferous.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; yellow; marginal undulations.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light purple with white striping, wide flare; New York: mid-July–nearly mid-August.
[*H.* “‘Aden 519’” x *H.* ‘Chartreuse Wiggles’]
- H. ‘Lilac Giant’** R.J.W. Hensen 1983
Plant: broad, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide; 12-13 pairs of veins; dull grayish-green; broadly cordate-ovate; very rugose.
Scape: 45 in. (114.3) with leafy bracts.
Flower: very pale violet, funnel-shaped; the Netherlands: June 25–July 30.
[*H. sieboldiana* ‘Elegans’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Lime Krinkles’** M. Soules 1988
Plant: 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) diameter, 18-20 in. (45.7-51 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) long, 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) wide, 12-13 pairs of veins; chartreuse-green turns lime-green (viridescent); often large undulations cause distortion; some cupped; rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Indiana: July.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama’ hybrid]

- H. 'Lime Piccrust'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1990
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 11-13 prominent pairs of veins; light yellow-green; many small marginal undulations.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: near white, flaring; Massachusetts: June 6–July 15.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Limelight'** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; green changes to yellowish green with a narrow white margin.
Scape: 12-15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light mauve; Minnesota: early July–early August.
[H. 'Aspen Gold' hybrid × H. 'Aspen Gold' hybrid]
- H. 'Limon'** Van M. Sellers 1983
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 20-24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; lime, yellow-green; rounded.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).

Flower: pale lavender; North Carolina: June 15–June 30.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Linde'** Peter Ruh/Paul Hofer 1983
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; gray-blue; heavy texture; heavily rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; closely clustered at tip and pendant; Ohio: June 20–July 13.
[H. 'Perry's True Blue' hybrid]
- H. 'Little Ann'** (DSM 4) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1988
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; yellowish green with narrow white margin; upright.
Scape: 5.5 in. (14 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-pink; Ohio: August 1–August 21.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Little Aurora'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; deep yellow; slightly cupped.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm)
Flower: purple, trumpet-shaped; New York: begins July 25.
[H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' × H. 'Golden Waffles']
- H. 'Little Blue'** Lawrence D. Englerth 1976
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green, similar to *H. ventricosa* but smaller.

Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: deep blue; Michigan: August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Little Bo Peep'** Bob Kuk 1991
Plant: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) diameter, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; green with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) creamy white margin; lanceolate; glossy.
Scape: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, tubular; Ohio: July 2–July 18
[H. 'Neat Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Little Fellow'** Clarence O. Owens 1990
Plant: 2.75 in. (7 cm) diameter, 1 in. (2.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; medium to yellow-green.
Scape: 5-5.5 in. (12.7-14 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: July.
[H. *venusta* selfed]
- H. 'Little Jim'** Ralph H. Benedict 1986
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high; increases rapidly.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; irregularly streaked with green, gold, and white
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: lavender, open wide and striped with white; Michigan: early August–August 20.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Little Razor'** Mark Zilis and Doug Lohman 1988
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; very pale gold.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: July 10–July 23.
[H. 'Sum and Substance' × H. *venusta*]
- H. 'Little White Lines'** Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green with a white margin.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: purple; Illinois: June 24–July 10.
[H. *venusta* hybrid mutation]
- H. 'Little Wonder'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1989
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 5-6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; dark green with a creamy white to white margin up to 0.5 in. (1 cm) wide with some streaking to midrib and some going over the green producing a grayed streaking.
Scape: 14-16 in. (40.6 cm) with a few leafy bracts.
Flower: medium purple, borne at right angles to the scape;

- Massachusetts: July 15–August 15.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Lochness’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1988
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; cupped, some with slight undulation that distorts; heavy substance.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
Flower: white; Massachusetts: mid-June–mid-July.
[H. ‘Sea Monster’ × hybrid]
- H. ‘Loleta Powell’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; blue-green with wide irregular center of chartreuse and cream.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped; New York: July 1–July 28.
[H. ‘Fascination’ × H. ‘Intrigue’]
- H. ‘Look See’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; streaked with green, chartreuse, cream and white; underside of petiole is red.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flared; New York: July 1–July 25.
[H. ‘Royal Rainbow’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Lorna’** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
Plant: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) diameter, 2 in. (5 cm) high (single division).
Leaf: 1.5–1.75 in. (3.8–4.5 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide; 3 pairs of veins; dark mat green, shiny underneath.
Scape: 6–8 in. (20.3 cm) with very small leafy bracts.
Flower: purple; Michigan: July 3–July 20.
[H. *nakaiana* × H. *venusta*]
- H. ‘Louisa’** (Williams 537) Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 12–15 in. (30.5–38 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green with narrow white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 18–24 in. (45.7–61 cm).
Flower: white, open wide and pendant; Massachusetts: August 8–August 29.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Love Joy’** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; streaked with green, white and yellow.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: white; New York: July 20–August 10.
[H. ‘Fascination’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Love Pat’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; intensely blue; upright; deeply cupped.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; New York: July 15–August 10.
[H. ‘Blue Velvet’ × H. ‘Blue Vision’]
- H. ‘Loving Cup’** Maxine Armstrong 1970
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
[H. ‘Zager Giant Puckered’ × H. *sieboldiana*]
- H. ‘Lucille Simperts’** Carolyn A. Harstad and Irene Pope 1990
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 11–12 pairs of veins; blue-green; round, marginal undulation; rugose.
Scape: 33 in. (83.8 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender; June 2–July 3.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Lucky Charm’** Eunice Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.75 in. (22 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10–11 pairs of veins; dull medium green; slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 22–34 in. (55.9–86.4 cm).
Flower: medium lavender, clustered; early–late July
[H. *nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Lucy Vitols’** Mildred M. Seaver 1989
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 8–10 in. (20.3–25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 7–10 in. (17.8–25.4 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; green-yellow to yellow with a narrow green margin and some irregular streaking to midrib; heavy texture; heavy rugosity.
Scape: 16–18 in. (40.6–45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: very pale lavender, funnel-shaped, irregularly spaced; Massachusetts: July 4–early August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Lucy’s Breeder’** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.25 in. (21 cm) long, 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; light yellow-green; triangular with several undulations near base.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale violet, tubular; Ohio: late June.
[H. ‘Snow Mound’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Lucy’s Crinkles’** Pauline Banyai 1991
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18–20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dull dark green; lanceolate-round; waxy substance; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).

- Flower: near white, flared; Michigan: July.
[*H.* 'Crispula' hybrid]
- H. 'Lunar Eclipse'** T&Z Nursery, Inc./Mark R. Zilis 1985
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow with uniform 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) wide white margin.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm).
Flower: light lavender; Illinois: July 15–August 5.
[*H.* 'August Moon' mutation]
- H. 'Lunar Orbit'** Ransom Lydell 1991
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; yellow with green margin that varies in width and some streaking of green toward the midrib; cordate; leathery; rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; New York: early June–early August; sterile.
[*H.* 'August Moon' mutation]
- H. 'Lynne'** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 14 in. (35.5 cm) diameter, 8–10 in. (20.3–25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; blue turns a dark glossy green as bloom wears off; 1–2 marginal undulations; heavy texture; petioles conspicuously long.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; New York: late June–mid-July.
[*H.* 'Blue Cadet' hybrid]
- ## M
- H. 'Majestic Glow'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; light gold; cordate; rugose; sun tolerant.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Maple Leaf'** Eldren W. Minks 1972
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.5 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; maple leaf pattern of green in the center; with wide chartreuse margin, wider than parent plant.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: near white; Minnesota: June 25–July 25.
[*H.* 'Frances Williams' mutation]
- H. 'Marble Rim'** Florence Shaw/Alex Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.75 in. (12 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 3–5 pairs of veins; medium green with variable creamy white–near white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with small, leafy bracts.
- [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Marbled Bouquet'** Clarence H. Falstad III 1988
Plant: 32–34 in. (81.2–86.4 cm) diameter, 20–22 in. (51–55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5–10 in. (24–25.4 cm) long, 6.5–7 in. (16.5–17.8 cm) wide, 11–12 pairs of veins; green marbled with near white and yellow-green stripes; best not in deep shade.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: light purple, fragrant; Michigan: late August–mid-September.
[*H.* *plantaginea* mutation]
- H. 'Marbled Cream'** Clarence O. Owens 1985
Plant: 20–22 in. (51–55.9 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green irregularly variegated and marbled with white and cream stripes that often run the entire length of leaf.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: very light purple; Michigan: late July–late August.
[*H.* 'Yellow Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Margaret'** (DSM 19) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: pink-purple, small; Ohio: August 8–August 30; reblooms.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Margie Weissenberger'** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; blue-green; 2–3 marginal undulations; heavy texture.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: late June–mid-July.
[*H.* 'Blue Cadet' hybrid]
- H. 'Marilyn'** Mark R. Zilis 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; bright yellow.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: June 30–July 15.
[*H.* 'Gold Drop' × *H.* 'Green piecrust']
- H. 'Marquis'** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium dark green.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, bell-shaped; Minnesota: mid-June–early July.
[*H.* *nakaiana* hybrid]

- H. 'Mary Joe'** (DSM 11) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; deep blue-green; slightly cupped; heavy texture.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: near white, clustered at tip; Ohio: July 5–July 26.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Mary Lou'** Pauline Banyai 1986
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 15-18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8.25 in. (21 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; very blue turns to medium green; heavy waxy texture; leaf veins conspicuously deeply set.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, 2 in. (5 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) across; Michigan: mid-June–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Mary Marie Ann'** Lawrence Englerth 1982
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 7.5 in. (19 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; yellow center that turns green (viridescent) with about 0.5 in. (1 cm) green margin; large undulations cause a twist.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender.
[H. 'Aoki' hybrid]
- H. 'Maui Buttercups'** William P. Vaughn 1991
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; medium yellow; rounded, cupped; leathery; heavily rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Illinois: July.
[H. 'Frances Williams' × H. 'August Moon']
- H. 'Maui Hana'** William P. Vaughn 1991
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; light green; many random, small marginal undulations.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Illinois: July.
[H. *sieboldiana* hybrid × H. 'Golden Waffles']
- H. 'Maui Rains'** William P. Vaughn 1991
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green; glossy with small marginal undulations.
Flower: medium violet, flared; Illinois: August.
[H. 'Kabitan' × H. "Saishu Jima"]
- H. 'May T. Watts'** T & Z Nursery, Inc./Mark R. Zilis 1985
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; yellow with variable, narrow white margin.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: near white; Illinois: June 30–July 20.
[H. 'Golden Sunburst' mutation]
- H. 'Mentor Gold'** Peter Ruh 1978
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; bright yellow turns green (viridescent).
Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm).
Flower: lavender, trumpet-shaped; Ohio: August 21–September 8.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Metallica'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 3-3.5 in. (7.6-9 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; broadly lanceolate with large marginal undulation.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Massachusetts: early July–early August.
[H. "Beatrice" hybrid × H. 'Blue Moon']
- H. 'Michigan Gold'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; bright lemon yellow in sun but more mature a yellow-green; slightly cordate with several slight marginal undulations; heavily rugose.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lilac; Michigan: July 10–July 30.
[H. 'August Moon' × H. 'Aspen Gold']
- H. 'Midas Touch'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; deep yellow; large undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm)
Flower: white, flaring; New York: August 1–September 1..
[H. 'Gold Cup' × H. 'Golden Waffles']
- H. 'Middle Ridge'** Boonstra/Lewis/Ruh 1979
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; green with narrow white center and irregular yellow streaking on each side but greater near base; narrow, twisted tip.
[H. 'Undulata Univittata' mutation]
- H. 'Midwest Gold'** Violet Cooley 1969
Plant: 24-30 in. (61-76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 6-9 in. (15.2-22.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; yellow; cordate.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).

- Flower: pale lavender; Arkansas: late June–early July.
[*H.* ‘Frances Williams’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Midwest Majesty’** Eldren W. Minks 1983
Leaf: chartreuse-gold with green markings; cupped.
[*H.* ‘Gold Regal’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Mikado’** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter, 40 in. (101.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 22 in. (55.9 cm) long, 16 in. (40.6 cm) wide; green; glossy.
Scape: 60 in. (152.4 cm).
Flower: lavender, trumpet-shaped; July 15–August 20.
[*H. montana* ‘Aureomarginata’ × *H.* ‘Big Sam’]
- H. ‘Miki’** Peter Ruh/William Zumbar 1991
Plant: 33 in. (84 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; medium yellow; cordate, some with slight marginal undulations and some rugose.
Scape: 15.5 in. (40 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, flared; Ohio: mid-July.
[*H.* ‘‘Hirao T66-01’’ × *H.* ‘‘Hirao T66-02’’]
- H. ‘Mildred Seaver’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1981
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue-green with an overall mottling of bright yellow; heavy substance.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light mauve; Massachusetts: last 3 weeks in July.
[*H.* ‘Breeder’s Choice’ × *H.* ‘Frances Williams’]
- H. ‘Ming Jade’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1987
Plant: 64 in. (162.5 cm) diameter, 20-25 in. (51-63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10.5-12 in. (26.7-30.5 cm) long, 7-9 in. (17.8-22.8 cm) wide, 16 deeply impressed veins; malachite green; some cupped; heavy texture; some heavily rugose.
Scape: 44-55 in. (112-139.7 cm) with 2-3 leafy bracts.
Flower: white, open wide, sparse; South Carolina: mid-May–mid-June.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Minnesota Weather’** Myrtle Kiehne 1980
Plant: 45 in. (114.3) diameter, 12-18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 2-3 in. (7.6 cm) long; dark green irregularly streaked with white.
[*H.* ‘Francee’ mutation]
- H. ‘Minnie Bell’** Ralph H. Benedict 1985
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; green with a white to creamy yellow margin that varies in width.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: August 15–September 1.
[*H.* ‘Neat Splash’ selfed]
- H. ‘Minnie Klopping’** Mrs. Fred Arett 1975
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark green; satiny.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, bell-shaped, pendant; Minnesota: July 1–July 15.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Minuet’** Bob Kuk 1990
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green, white margin, some small marginal undulations.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Ohio: July 15–July 30.
[*H.* ‘Crispula’ mutation]
- H. ‘Misty Morning’** Kuk’s Forest 1986
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; light green on top and bloom on underside
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: late June–mid-July.
[*H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. ‘Misty Waters’** Eunice Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green turns medium green; rugose.
Scape: 20-28 in. (51-71 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; mid-June–mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Mogul’** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) diameter, 11-12 in. (28-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright green; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: mauve; Minnesota: July–mid-August.
[*H.* ‘August Moon’ × *H.* ‘Tokudama’]
- H. *montana* ‘Aureomarginata’** AHS 1987
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12-13 pairs of veins; dark green with bright yellow-green margin that turns yellow and creamy white with some graying of the green where the margin overlays the green; somewhat cupped at base; often several gentle marginal undulations that twist at the tip.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) with few leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; early to late July.
- H. ‘Montreal’** Le Jardin Botanique de Montreal 1983

- Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; light green; lanceolate.
 Scape: 14-16 in. (40.6 cm).
 Flower: lavender-blue; in Montreal: last half of August.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Moon Glow'** Kenneth A. Anderson 1977
 Leaf: 6-7 pairs of veins; golden with narrow white margin that varies slightly in width.
 [H. 'August Moon' hybrid]
- H. 'Moon River'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
 Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4.75 in. (12 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; dark blue-green with white margin that varies in width and some streaking toward the midrib; cordate; some rugosity.
 Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
 Flower: pale violet, flared; Massachusetts: early July–early August; sterile.
 [H. 'Crepe Suzette' × H. 'Blue Moon']
- H. 'Moon Shadow'** Robert P. Savory 1988
 Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; variegated creamy white to chartreuse with green margin that varies in width; many blades show pinching where the blade meets the leaf.
 Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
 Flower: light mauve; Minnesota: mid-July–early August.
 [H. 'Butter Rim' × hybrid]
- H. 'Moonlight'** Pauline Banyai 1977
 Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; green-gold with white margin that varies in width.
 Flower: pale lavender; Michigan: July 20 through August; heavy bloomer.
 [H. 'Gold Standard' mutation]
- H. 'Moonshine'** Robert P. Savory 1988
 Plant: 45 in. (114.3 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; chartreuse; very rugose.
 Scape: 55 in. (139.7 cm).
 Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-August–early September.
 [H. 'Piedmont Gold' mutation]
- H. 'Moscow Blue'** Anne Arett/AHS 1986
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 21 in. (53.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 16-17 pairs of veins; blue-green turns dark green; heavily rugose.
 Scape: 16-26 in. (65.6 cm).
 Flower: near white; late June–mid-July.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Mount Fuji'** Jill and Jim Wilkins 1989
 Plant: 62 in. (157.5 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high; upright mound.
 Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; dark green turns medium green; glossy.
 Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm); upright
 Flower: white, bell-shaped, well-spaced; Michigan: July 26–August 22.
 [H. *montana* 'Aureomarginata' hybrid]
- H. 'Mount Hood'** Eldren W. Minks 1983
 Leaf: emerald green with wide green margin that turns creamy white.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Mount Royal'** Le Jardin Botanique de Montreal 1983
 Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
 Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide; 5 pairs of veins; light green; sun tolerant.
 Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
 Flower: white; in Montreal: during August.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Mountain Haze'** Mark R. Zilis 1990
 Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 11.75 in. (30 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; yellow to creamy white with green shading and a dark green margin of variable width that streaks toward and to the midrib.
 Scape: 45 in. (114.3 cm).
 Flower: near white, flaring; Illinois: July 2–July 20.
 [H. *montana* 'Aureomarginata' mutation]
- H. 'Mountain Snow'** T & Z Nursery/Mark Zilis 1988
 Plant: 68 in. (172.7 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; green with white margin that varies in width and streaks to the midrib; some with several undulations.
 Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
 Flower: near white; Illinois: July 10–July 31.
 [H. *montana* 'Aureomarginata' mutation]
- H. 'Muriel Seaver Brown'** Mildred R. Seaver 1984
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12-16 in. (30.5-40.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 17 pairs of veins; slightly blue turns to green; heavy rugosity.
 Scape: 16-24 in. (40.6-61 cm) with 3 leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender, clustered near the end; Massachusetts: late June into July.
 [H. 'Wagon Wheels' hybrid]
- H. 'My Friend Nancy'** Herb Benedict and N. Krul 1991
 Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; medium green with white margin that varies in

width up to 1 in. (2.5 cm); waxy; rugose.
 Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
 Flower: violet, flared; Michigan: early July–early August;
 flower bracts lavender.
 [*H.* ‘Dorothy Benedict’ x *H. montana* ‘Chirifu’]

N

- H. ‘Nakaimo’** AHS 1986
 Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10.25 in. (26 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs
 of veins; medium dull green; about 10 small marginal
 undulations.
 Scape: 35-40 in. (89-101.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: pinkish medium lavender, clustered at tips; early–late
 July; sterile.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Nancy Lindsay’** BHHS 1988
 Leaf: dull mat gold.
 [*H.* ‘Fortunei’ mutation]
- H. ‘Nancy Minks’** Eldren Minks 1983
 Leaf: cream with blue-green margin, some streaking; heavy
 texture; rugose.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘National Velvet’** Bob Kuk 1990
 Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins;
 dark green with 1 large mid-leaf undulation that causes
 most leaf tips to point down.
 Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with small leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender, flared; Ohio: August 15–August 30.
 [*H. tardiflora* (*H.* ‘Tardiflora’) hybrid mutation]
- H. ‘Neat and Tidy’** Lucille Simperts 1980
 Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7.25 in. (18.5 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 13 pairs of
 veins; blue-green; irregularly shaped; sometimes cupped;
 rugose.
 Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white; Indiana: July 5–August 3.
 [*H.* “‘Golden Circles’” hybrid]
- H. ‘Neat Splash’** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins;
 dark green with creamy white margin that streaks toward
 the midrib creating a grayed streaking.
 Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
 Flower: lavender, held at right angles; New York: July
 15–August 10.
 [*H.* ‘Yellow Splash’ x *H.* ‘Fortunei Robusta’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Neat Splash Rim’** AHS 1986
 Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7.25 in. (18.5 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of
 veins; green with wide creamy white slightly undulating
 margin.
 Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: medium purple, flaring; late July–mid-August.
 [*H.* ‘Neat Splash’ mutation]
- H. ‘New Tradition’** Mark Zilis 1988
 Plant: 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins;
 white with narrow green margin.
 Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: August 25–September 10.
 [*H.* ‘Lancifolia’ mutation]
- H. ‘New Wave’** Mark Zilis and Doug Lohman 1988
 Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins;
 lime green.
 Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: July 12–July 29.
 [*H.* ‘Sum and Substance’ x *H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. ‘Niagara Falls’** William Brinka and Olga Petryszyn 1991
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 15 pairs of
 veins; dark green with glaucous bloom early that becomes
 a waxy sheen; cordate with uniform, small, deep marginal
 undulations.
 Scape: 48 in. (122 cm).
 Flower: pale violet, flared; sterile.
 [*H. montana macrophylla* x *H.* ‘Sea Drift’]
- H. ‘Nicola’** Alan Eason 1984
 Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high; loose
 spreading mound.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins;
 bright medium green.
 Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with small leafy bracts.
 Flower: bright lavender, clustered; in England: July
 14–September 31.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Nifty Fifty’** Ralph H. Benedict 1986
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12-14 pairs of
 veins; blue-green with irregular yellow margin that fades
 to cream; many cupped; some rugosity.
 Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with small leafy bracts.
 Flower: light lavender, clustered at end; Michigan: late June
 through July.
 [*H.* ‘Dorothy Benedict’ mutation]
- H. ‘Night Shift’** Dennis P. Savory 1991

- Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; deep yellow with dark green margin that varies in width and occasionally streaks toward the midrib; some slight rugosity.
 Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
 Flower: violet, tubular; Minnesota: early August; sterile.
 [*H.* 'Daybreak' mutation]
- H. 'No Frills'** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1991
 Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green with glaucous bloom; cordate; leathery.
 Scape: 19 in. (48.2 cm).
 Flower: pale violet, tubular; Ohio: late June; sterile.
 [*H.* 'Blue Boy' hybrid]
- H. 'Noel'** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
 Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high; dense clump, stoloniferous; vigorous grower.
 Leaf: 3.5-4 in. (9-10 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; white with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) green margin
 Scape: 12-15 in. (38 cm) with small leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender; Michigan: August 26–October 20.
 [*H.* "Beatrice" mutation]
- H. 'Nooner'** Herb and Dorothy Benedict 1991
 Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; dark green with a creamy yellow margin of variable width that turns to white and some white streaking toward the midrib; cordate; rugose.
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale violet, flared; Michigan: early August.
 [*H.* "Seduction" x *H.* "Purple Romance"]
- H. 'North Hills'** Alex Summers/AHS 1986
 Leaf: 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) long, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) wide; dark green with a white margin that varies in width and with some graying where the white overlays the green; variable lanceolate-near cordate.
 Scape: 31 in. (78.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; late July–early August.
 [*H.* 'Fortunei Albomarginata' mutation]
- H. 'Northern Halo'**TM Walters Gardens, Inc. 1984
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 18-24 in. (45.7-61 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green with creamy white margin of variable width that has green frosting with some of the white projecting downward and sometimes overlapping the green; slightly cupped or folded upward; rugose.
 Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: white, bell-shaped.
 [*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' mutation]
- H. 'Northern Lights'**TM Walters Gardens, Inc. 1984
 Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 16-22 in. (40.6-55.9 cm) high; tight clumps.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide; irregular creamy white with deep blue-green margin and where the white goes over the green it is light green-chartreuse; lanceolate and folded slightly inward with a twist.
 Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: white, bell-shaped; Michigan: late June.
 [*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' mutation]
- H. 'Northern Mist'**TM Clarence H. Falstad, III 1988
 Plant: 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) diameter, 26-30 in. (66-76.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10-11 in. (25.4-27.9 cm) long, 9-10 in. (23-25.4 cm) wide, 16-18 pairs of veins; marbled or speckled with green, cream, and light green with very irregular, wide, dark green margin; some undulation on one side that causes twisting; heavy substance; rugose.
 Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
 Flower: near white; Michigan: late June–late July.
 [*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' mutation]
- H. 'Northern Sunray'**TM Walters Gardens, Inc. 1987
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 28-36 in. (71-91.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; white with very light green tint turns a green (viridescent) similar to the blue-green of the margin.
 Scape: 30-32 in. (81.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white; Michigan: early to late July.
 [*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' mutation]
- H. 'Number One'** Richard W. Lighty 1987
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; blue-green; many somewhat cupped and some with undulations.
 Scape: 52 in. (132 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: light lilac; Pennsylvania: June 23–July 25.
 [*H. venusta* hybrid]

O

- H. 'Oakview'** (DSM 16) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
 Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; deep blue-green cast; glossy.
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white, bunched at the tip; Ohio: June 27–July 18.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Old Faithful'** William Brinka and Olga Petryszyn 1991
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 11 pairs of

- veins; medium green; lanceolate-cordate; leathery and glossy; rugose; veins deeply impressed; red petiole.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: near white, flared, fragrant; Indiana: early August–early September; sterile.
[*H. plantaginea* × *H. 'Regal Rhubarb'*]
- H. 'Olympic Gold'** Pauline Banyai 1986
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; pale yellow turns chartreuse (viridescent); many small undulations on margin; veins deeply impressed.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: near white; Michigan: July 22–August 5.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'On Stage'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; white with narrow two-tone green margin that streaks irregularly toward the midrib.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July 28–August 22.
[*H. montana* mutation (in Japan called *H. 'Choko Nishi'*)]
- H. 'Orange Joy'** Kate Carpenter 1979
Plant: 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) diameter, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; deep yellow with small undulations on the margin.
[*H. 'Wogon'* × *H. 'Golden Sunburst'*]
- H. 'Osprey'** BHHS 1988
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Ototo San'** Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green with a narrow white margin of variable width, some streaking; several small undulations.
Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: August–September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Oxheart'** Eldren W. Minks 1976
Plant: 18-20 in. (45.7-51 cm) diameter, 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) high; dense mound.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; light green turns dark green (viridescent); nearly round.
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: July 1–July 20.
[*H. 'Green Platter'* × *H. nakaiana*]
- H. 'Pagoda'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Paintbrush'** Eldren W. Minks 1976
Plant: 18-24 in. (45.7-61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 6-8 pairs of veins; chartreuse with green margin though chartreuse darkens as season progresses.
Scape: 20-24 in. (51-61 cm)
Flower: rich lavender; Minnesota: July 1–July 20.
[*H. 'Undulata'* × *H. ventricosa* 'Aureomaculata']
- H. 'Painted Lady'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green irregularly marked and streaked with cream and white; some have a cream margin; lanceolate.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with very small leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, widely opened; Michigan: August 15–September 10.
[*H. sieboldii* mutation]
- H. 'Pamela San Martin'** Patricia W. Balletta 1988
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: variable up to 3.25 in. (8 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; pure white with irregular wide margins golden to yellow green; 1 or 2 large undulations cause distortion.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; New York: July 3–July 22.
[*H. 'Little Aurora'* mutation]
- H. 'Patriot'** John L. Machen 1991
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; dark glossy green with 1 in. (2.5 cm) white variable margin with white streaking toward center; some cupped.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, striped, tubular; Virginia: mid-June–mid-July; occasionally sets seed.
[*H. 'Francee'* mutation]
- H. 'Pauline'** (DSM 13) David Stone/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green with slight marginal undulations on a few leaves; lanceolate.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: August 26–September 19; reblooms.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Pauline Brac'** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.25 in. (10.7 cm) long, 4.25 in. (10.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate, most with a single

P

- undulation near base; intensely rugose.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; New York: late June–mid-July.
[*H.* ‘Blue Cadet’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Paul’s Glory’** Peter Ruh/Paul Hofer 1987
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow turns white to whitish-green (albescens) with blue-green margin of varied width and on occasion extending to the midrib.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Ohio: June 21–July 12.
[*H.* ‘Perry’s True Blue’ mutation]
- H. ‘Peace’** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; blue-green with white margin that varies in width and frequently is suffused over the green to the midrib.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: lavender-blue, well spaced and stands out at right angles; New York: July 20–August 10.
[*H.* “‘Blue Hugger’” × *H.* ‘Love Pat’]
- H. ‘Pearl Lake’** Piedmont Gardens 1982
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; medium green; cordate.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, pendant; Connecticut: June 10–June 27; prolific bloomer.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Pebble Beach’** Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe 1972
Plant: 14 in. (35.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5-7 in. (12.7-17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green, though in sun an irregular mottled yellow-green; twisted and rumpled look.
Scape: comes just above the foliage.
Flower: pale lavender; Iowa: mid-season; sets seed sparingly.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Peedee Absinth’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1990
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5-3.5 in. (9 in) long, 1.5-2.5 in. (3.8-6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; light yellow-green; heavy texture.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: near white with lavender stripes; South Carolina: July 4.
[*H.* ‘Gold Drop’ × *H.* ‘Subcrocea’]
- H. ‘Peedee Elfin Bells’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1987
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 9-9.5 in. (23-24 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5-4.5 in. (9-11.5) long, 2-2.5 in. (5-6 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; dark green with dull sheen; some have marginal undulations while some have twist at the tip.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: light purple; South Carolina: June 15–July 15; reblooms.
[*H. ventricosa* hybrid]
- H. ‘Peedee Gold Flash’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1987
Plant: 18-22 in. (45.7-55.9 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) long, 1-2 in. (2.5-5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright yellow turns to chartreuse (viridescent) with narrow green margin that varies in width, some streaking; lower petioles are crimson.
Scape: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm).
Flower: intense lavender; South Carolina: June 15–July 15.
[*H.* ‘Kabitan’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Peedee Graymulkin’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1987
Plant: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) diameter, 7-9 in. (17.8-22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; gray-green; cordate; heavy texture.
Scape: 10-13 in. (25.4-33 cm).
Flower: lavender; South Carolina: June 8–June 30; reblooms.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Peedee Spring Fever’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1990
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.25-4 in. (5.7-10 cm) long, 1-1.75 in. (2.5-4.5 cm) wide; 4 pairs of veins; creamy greenish-white with dark green margins of variable width and some streaking toward the midrib and with marginal undulations and some twisting.
Scape: 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) with a few leafy bracts.
Flower: violet, flared; South Carolina: July–August.
[*H.* ‘Louisa’ × *H.* ‘Subcrocea’]
- H. ‘Peedee Treasure’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1989
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; bright yellow-green; slightly rugose.
Scape: 18-26 in. (65.6 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: purple with white stripes, flared; South Carolina: July 2–August 2.
[*H.* ‘Gold Drop’ × *H. ventricosa*]
- H. ‘Peek-A-Boo’** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 14.5 in. (37 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue; undulating margin; rugose;
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: white; New York: mid-August–mid-September.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’ × *H.* “‘Aden 355’”]
- H. ‘Pelham Blue Tump’** R. M. Kitchingman 1986
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 2-2.5 in. (5-6 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture; slight twist at the tip.
Scape: 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) sometimes with leafy bracts.

- Flower: pale lavender; England: last week of July–last week of August.
[*H.* 'Tokudama' hybrid]
- H. 'Permanent Wave'** Pauline Banyai 1989
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 6 depressed pairs of veins; medium green; long tapered tip with many small to medium marginal undulations.
Scape: 19 in. (48.3 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, small tubular, well spaced; Michigan: July 15–August 5.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Perry's True Blue'** Paul and Linda Hofer/Peter Ruh 1981
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 21 in. (53.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; steel blue; rounded; slightly rugose, heavily ribbed.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: lavender-white.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Peter Pan'** Nancy Minks 1980
Plant: 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 1.5-2.5 in. (3.8-6 cm) wide; gray-green; slightly cupped.
Flower: lavender.
[*H. nakaiana* × *H.* 'Helen Field Fisher']
- H. 'Peter the Rock'** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.25 in. (21 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; light green; rounded, some with several small marginal undulations; waxy substance; rugose.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: white, flared; Ohio: mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Petite Gold'** Mrs. John Geissler 1970
Plant: 9-10 in. (23-25.4 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; strong yellow-green; rounded.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Photo Finish'** Kuk's Forest 1988
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; variegated green and white with irregular green margin but turns a dark green and finally a frosty blue (viridescent); some with 1 or more undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Ohio: June 10–July 4; not set seed to date.
[*H.* 'Hoarfrost' hybrid]
- H. 'Phyllis Campbell'** BHHS 1988
- Plant: similar to *H.* 'Fortunei Hyacinthina' but with central yellow marbling, with the veins prominently green to yellow.
[*H.* 'Fortunei' mutation]
- H. 'Piedmont Gold'** F. Henry Payne 1982
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; deep yellow holds color even in the shade.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Connecticut: June 15–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Pin Stripe'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; striped with white, cream and green; slightly cupped; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 32-39 in. (99 cm).
Flower: lavender; July 15–August 10.
[*H.* 'William Lachman' sibling × *H.* 'Frances Williams']
- H. 'Pineapple Poll'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
[*H. sieboldiana* × *H.* 'Lancifolia']
- H. 'Pinky'** Pauline Banyai 1990
Plant: 14-15 in. (35.5-38 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4-4.5 in. (10-11.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark blue-green; cordate with 1 or 2 large marginal undulations; most have some rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: lavender; Michigan: July 10–August 4.
[*H.* 'Blue Boy' hybrid]
- H. 'Pinwheel'** Robert B. Savory 1983
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 0.5-1.5 in. (1.3-4 cm) wide; variegated medium and dark green; twisted to form a pinwheel.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-June–early July.
[*H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. 'Pioneer'** Chet W. Tompkins 1984
Plant: 55 in. (140 cm) diameter, 26-28 in. (66-71 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; jade green; lanceolate-cordate with marginal ruffles.
Scape: 36-38 in. (91.5-96.5 cm).
Flower: lavender; June.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Pistachio Glow'** Robert P. Savory 1990
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; light yellow with some light green shading; rounded, cupped; leathery; heavily rugose.

- Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: white, flared; Minnesota: July.
[*H.* 'Aspen Gold' x *H.* 'Tokudama']
- H. 'Pizzazz'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 5.25 in. (13.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue-green with a white margin that varies in width from narrow to wide and with some streaking of yellow and white toward the midrib; heavy texture.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, clustered at the tip; New York: July 20–August 25.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Placemat'** Clarence Soules 1990
Plant: 58 in. (147.3 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; medium blue-green, heavy texture, some slightly rugose.
Scape: 24–28 in. (61–71 cm).
Flower: white; Indiana: June 1–June 28.
[*H. sieboldiana* x *H.* 'Tokudama']
- H. 'Platinum Tiara'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1987
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 10–16 in. (25.4–40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 3–4.5 in. (7.6–11.5 cm) long, 2.5–3.5 in. (6.3–9 cm) wide, 4–5 pairs of veins; yellow-green with white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 24–26 in. (61–66 cm).
Flower: lavender; Michigan: late June–late July.
[*H.* 'Golden Tiara' mutation]
- H. 'Polly Bishop'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1977
Plant: 30 in. (76 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 20 in. (51 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue with heavy glaucous bloom that are more silvery at edge; cupped; heavy texture; heavily rugose.
Scape: 22–26 in. (56–66 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white with faint medium violet striping, bowl-shaped; Massachusetts: June 3–July 25.
[[*H.* 'Frances Williams' selfed] x self]
- H. 'Polly Mae'** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright green; several large undulations.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flaring; Minnesota: late June–mid-July.
[*H. sieboldii* 'Alba' hybrid]
- H. 'Pollyanna'** Pauline Banyai 1983
Plant: 8–10 in. (20.3–25.4 cm) diameter, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 deeply impressed pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 9–11 in. (23–27.9 cm) with leafy bracts.
- Flower: deep lavender; Michigan: September 10–October 10.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Pooh Bear'** Clarence H. Falstad, III 1988
Plant: 10–12 in. (25.4–30.5 cm) diameter, 6–8 in. (15.2–20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.75–3.25 in. (7–8 cm) long, 2–2.5 in. (5–6 cm) wide, 6–7 pairs of veins; bright golden yellow with a medium wide green margin that varies in width.
Scape: 12–14 in. (30.2–35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; Michigan: mid-June–early July.
[*H.* 'Gold Drop' mutation]
- H. 'Porcelain Vase'** Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 43 in. (109.2 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; greenish-yellow turns creamy white (albescens) with dark green margin that varies in width from nothing to one-third the leaf area.
Scape: 50 in. (127 cm).
Flower: lavender; Illinois: July 30–August 18.
[*H.* 'Krossa Regal' mutation]
- H. 'President's Choice'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 32 in. (81.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; blue-green turns to a greenish blue; cupped; ruffled.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-white; Ohio: late June–August.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Princess of Karafuto'** Marge Soules 1984
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm)
Leaf: 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; deep green with a cream to white margin that varies in width with some overlapping of the white on the green resulting in gray streaking on some; lanceolate; heavy substance; the petioles are streaked creamy white and light green.
Scape: 20–23 in. (51–58.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white with pale violet stripes; Indiana: August.
- H. 'Puckered Giant'** Loleta K. Powell 1983
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; lustrous blue; mature leaves often have a "tuck" in center; heavily rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: white; North Carolina: June 10–June 30.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' hybrid]
- H. 'Purbeck Ridge'** (TF 2 x 18) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm).
Flower: lavender-white; Ohio: August 15.

- [*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Purple and Gold'** Eldren W. Minks 1976
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; gold with marginal undulations; purple petiole.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple; Minnesota: June 25–July 15.
[*H. 'Wogon'* × *H. 'Undulata'*]
- H. 'Purple Bouquet'** Pauline Banyai 1986
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark green.
Scape: 21 in. (53.3 cm).
Flower: purple, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, clustered at top; Michigan: mid-July–early August.
[*H. 'Nakaimo'* hybrid]
- H. 'Purple Dwarf'** K.J.W. Hensen 1983
Leaf: 2-3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1.5-2.5 in. (6 cm) wide; dull green above, glossy below; ovate.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light violet; Netherlands: end of June–end of July; rarely fertile.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Purple Flame Forever'** T&Z Nursery, Inc./Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; clear pale yellow.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: purple; Illinois: July 14–August 1.
[*H. ventricosa* 'Aureomaculata' hybrid]
- H. 'Purple Lady Finger'** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 18-20 in. (45.7-51 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-10 in. (17.8-25.4 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide; medium to dark green; held upright.
Scape: 16-18 in. (40.6-45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple buds do not open, long lasting; Minnesota: mid-July–mid-September.
[*H. longissima* × *H. clausa*]
- H. 'Purple Profusion'** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 14-16 in. (35.5-40.6 cm) diameter, 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2-3 in. (5-7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: lavender but darker at tip; Massachusetts: mid-July–end of August.
[*H. sieboldii* 'Alba' hybrid]
- H. 'Purple Robe'** Ursula Syre-Herz 1990
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.75-4 in. (7-10 cm) long, 0.75-1 in. (2-2.5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; yellow-green, leathery.
Scape: 9-11 in. (23-27.9 cm) rarely with leafy bracts.
Flower: deep violet; South Carolina: July 2–August 2.
[Parentage unknown]
- ## Q
- H. 'Queen of Hearts'** Robert P. Savory 1983
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) long, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) wide; medium green with wide white margin; rugose.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
Flower: light purple; Minnesota: late June–mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid mutation]
- H. 'Queen of Islip'** James Goffery 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 15-16 pairs of veins; light yellow-green with a wide blue-green margin of variable width and a lot of streaking of green toward the midrib with some extending to the center.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: white, flared.
[*H. 'Frances Williams'* mutation]
- H. 'Queen Josephine'** Bob Kuk 1991
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with a wide yellow margin of variable width that turns creamy white and with some slight streaking toward the midrib; cordate; glossy.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: medium violet; Ohio: July.
[*H. 'Josephine'* mutation]
- H. 'Quilted Cup'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide; blue-green; heavily rugose.
Flower: similar to *H. 'Crinkle Cup'*.
[*H. 'Tokudama'* × *H. 'Crinkle Cup'*]
- H. 'Quilted Hearts'** Marjorie Soules 1989
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.25 in. (28.5 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 15-17 pairs of veins; deep dark green; rounded; becomes very glossy late; heavily rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, trumpet-shaped; Indiana: July–August.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Quilted Skies'** Marjorie Soules 1985
Plant: 48 in. (33.5 cm) diameter, 26 in. (66 cm) high.
Leaf: 13.25 in. (33.5 cm) long, 10.75 in. (27.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; silvery blue; heavy leathery texture; rugose.
Scape: 29-30 in. (76.2 cm).

Flower: pale lavender; Indiana: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* x *H. 'Frances Williams'*]

- H. 'Quilting Party'** Lucille Simperts 1980
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 25 in. (63.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 8.5-10 in. (21.5-25.4 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; bright green; heavily rugose.
Flower: near white; Indiana: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H. 'Crispula'* hybrid]

R

- H. 'Radiance'** Ken Anderson 1980
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 24-30 in. (61-76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: medium yellow; cordate.
Flower: pale lavender.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Radiant Edger'** Mark R. Zilis 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green with a chartreuse margin of variable width, on one side as wide as 1/4 the total width of the leaf; some streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: medium, funnel-shaped, clustered on the top; Illinois: June 23–July 12.
[*H. 'Gold Edger'* mutation]
- H. 'Rascal'** Robert M. Solberg 1991
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5-6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; light yellow with a dark green margin that is variable in width from almost nothing to 0.75 in. (2 cm) with a bit of streaking toward the midrib; slightly folded inward; some rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: pale violet, tubular; North Carolina: July 30–August 15.
[*H. 'Gold Regal'* mutation]
- H. 'Rays of Sunshine'** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium green with a narrow yellow margin of variable width; lancelolate, waxy.
Scape: 48 in. (122 cm) with a few small leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Minnesota: July–August.
[*H. 'Fortunei Aureomarginata'*]
- H. 'Razzle Dazzle'** Kuk's Forest 1987
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green; glossy above and below with wavy margin; petiole has maroon flush.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: pure white; Ohio: July 12–July 20.
- [*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Regal Rhubarb'** Van M. Sellers 1983
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high; upright, open habit.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide; deep green; bright red petiole.
Scape: 60 in. (152.4 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; North Carolina: July 1.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Regal Ruffles'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10-12 pairs of veins; gray-green; marginal undulations, rugose.
Flower: similar to *H. 'Ruffles'*.
[*H. 'Ruffles'* x *H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans']
- H. 'Regal Splendor'** TM Walters Gardens, Inc. 1987
Plant: 36-40 in. (91.5-101.6 cm) diameter, 34-38 in. (86.3-96.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-14 in. (25.4-35.6 cm) long, 5-7 in. (12.2-17.8 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; bluish-gray with a creamy white, creamy yellow margin that varies in width; upright.
Scape: 40-48 in. (102-122 cm).
Flower: light lavender.
[*H. 'Krossa Regal'* mutation]
- H. 'Rembrandt Blue'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 52 in. (132 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide; dark blue; cupped; rugose; upright.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-white; Ohio: early June–July.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans']
- H. 'Renaissance'** Eldren W. Minks 1983
Leaf: chartreuse with green, gold and ivory variegation and a creamy yellow margin.
[*H. 'Flamboyant'* mutation]
- H. 'Resonance'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide; green with white margin; held horizontally in a pinwheel.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: August 1–August 30.
[*H. 'Aden 270'* x *H. 'Aden 275'*]
- H. 'Reversed'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 13 deeply impressed pairs of veins; yellow with green margin; cupped; heavy substance.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; New York: July 15–August 10.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid mutation]

- H. 'Richland Gold'** Van R. Wade 1987
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) long, 3-4 in. (7.2-10 cm) wide, 6-8 pairs of veins; clean pale yellow to yellow-green.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Ohio: July 16–August 5.
[*H. 'Gold Standard'* mutation]
- H. 'Rim Rock'** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; medium dark green; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: medium lavender, flaring; Minnesota: mid-June–mid-July.
[*H. venusta* hybrid × *H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Rippling Waves'** Elizabeth Nesmith/AHS 1986
Plant: 64 in. (162.5 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 11.25 in. (28.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; dark green; some lanceolate, some rounded; several large marginal undulations and a twisted tip; heavy substance; heavy rugosity.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender.
[*H. 'glauca'* × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. 'Riptide'** Van M. Sellers 1987
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20-24 in. (51-61 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green, pruinose on underside; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: lavender; North Carolina: August 1–September 15-30.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Rising Sun'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1988
Plant: 30-34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; bright lemon yellow; shiny.
Scape: 35-38 in. (96.5 cm).
Flower: medium lavender, clustered; Ohio: July 30–August 25.
[*H. 'Summer Fragrance'* hybrid × *H. 'Aztec Treasure'* hybrid]
- H. 'Rising Tide'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1984
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 deeply impressed pairs of veins; dark pruinose blue-green with a narrow whitish creamy yellow to chartreuse margin of irregular width and some streaking; arches outward.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with leafy bracts; grow just above the foliage.
Flower: near white; Michigan: late June.
[*H. 'Helen Doriot'* hybrid]
- H. 'River Nile'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; blue turns blue and gold; ruffled; rugose.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with some leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Ohio: June–July.
[*H. 'Golden Circles'* mutation]
- H. 'Robert Frost'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1988
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark blue-green with wide and very irregular margin that varies from a creamy yellow to near white and with some irregular streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
Flower: near white; Massachusetts: June 20–July 15.
[*H. 'Banana Sundae'* × *H. 'Frances Williams'*]
- H. 'Rock Master'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; blue-gray-green; lustrous.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: June 20–July 18.
[*H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. 'Rocky Mountain High'** Bob Kuk 1991
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; green with a chartreuse margin that varies in width; cordate, with marginal undulations that vary in number and size and twist at the tip; leathery; rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale violet; Ohio: June 10.
[*H. 'Crispula'* × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. 'Rocky Road'** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; dark green with blue cast; rugose.
Scape: 24-28 in. (61-71 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-June–July.
[*H. 'Fortunei'* hybrid]
- H. 'Rotunda'** Robert P. Savory 1988
Plant: 28-35 in. (71-89 cm) diameter, 18-20 in. (45.7-51 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; medium green; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: mauve; Minnesota: mid-June–early July.
[*H. 'Pearl Lake'* hybrid]

- H. 'Rough Waters'** Maxine R. Armstrong 1969
Plant: 20-24 in. (51-61 cm) diameter, 15-16 in. (38-40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-gray; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Nebraska: first week of July–third week of July.
[*H. 'Tokudama'* hybrid]
- H. 'Roundabout'** Robert P. Savory 1969
Plant: 20-24 in. (51-61 cm) diameter, 10-18 in. (25.4-45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: light lilac; Minnesota: mid-June–July.
[*H. 'Rough Waters'* hybrid]
- H. 'Royal Accolade'** William Zumbar 1986
Leaf: chartreuse with yellow and cream streaks and green margin.
[*H. 'Royal Standard'* mutation]
- H. 'Royal Flush'** Robert P. Savory 1985
Plant: 30 in. (71 cm) diameter, 10-18 in. (25.4-45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; green with very wide yellow margin that varies in width and some of the yellow follows the veins part way or to the midrib; tapered.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light purple; Minnesota: early-late July.
[*H. 'Fortunei'* mutation]
- H. 'Royal Lady'** Gladys Holly/AHS 1986
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5-7 pairs of veins; dark green; shiny; 1-2 large undulations.
Scape: 22-36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: dark purple; Wisconsin: late August–early September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Royal Quilt'** Caprice Farm Nursery 1988
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 13 in. (33 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; frosty blue; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 30-36 in. (76.2-91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Oregon: June–late July.
[*H. 'Great Lakes'* × (*H. 'fortunei robusta'*) × *H. 'Ryan's Big One'*]
- H. 'Royal Rainbow'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; nearly white with a dark, two-toned green margin of variable width, with some streaking to the midrib.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: lavender, narrow tubular (flared); New York: July 15–August 10.
[*H. 'Bold One'* × *H. 'Flamboyant'*]
- H. 'Royal Standard'** Grulleman/Wayside/AHS 1986
Plant: 63 in. (160 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; medium green; glossy sheen; slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 31-42 in. (78.7-106.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, fragrant; August 12–September 5.
[*H. plantaginea* × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. 'Royal Tiara'** T&Z Nursery, Inc/Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; pure white with a yellow-green margin that varies in width; few unique undulations that cause twisting.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: pale purple; Illinois: July 10–July 28.
[*H. 'Jade Scepter'* mutation]
- H. 'Royalty'** Ken Anderson 1982
Plant: 12-14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: dark yellow.
Flower: dark purple, clustered.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Ruby Benedict'** Herb and Dorothy Benedict 1991
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; cream-white with blue-green margin that streaks to midrib; glaucous bloom; rounded and cupped; leathery texture; rugose.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale violet, flared; Michigan: early July.
[*H. 'Dorothy Benedict'* × *H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'*]
- H. 'Ruffles'** Dick Lehman/AHS 1986
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12.5 in. (32 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 11-12 pairs of veins; medium green with many small marginal undulations.
Scape: 53 in. (134.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; late June–mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Ryans Big One'** Lawrence Englerth 1982
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 29 in. (73.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 12.5 in. (32 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green; rounded; rugose.
Scape: 54 in. (137.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, flaring; Michigan: early June–July.
[Parentage unknown]

S

- H. 'Samual Blue'** (Krossa L4) Gus Krossa/Peter Ruh 1981
Plant: 19 in. (48.3 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; powder blue because of heavy bloom; upright.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-blue.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sarah Farmer'** Burton W. F. Trafton, Jr. 1975
Plant: 12-15 in. (30.2-38 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green to chartreuse streaked with yellow and green
Scape: 16-18 in. (40.6-45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender; New Hampshire: July–August.
[H. 'Fortunei Aureomarginata' mutation]
- H. 'Sassy'** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright medium green with creamy white to near white margin that varies in width; heavy texture.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm).
Flower: purple; New York: July 12–August 4.
[H. 'Art Shane' x H. 'Invincible']
- H. 'Satin Beauty'** Eunice V. Fisher/AHS 1986
Leaf: 13.25 in. (33.5 cm) long, 11.25 in. (28.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; medium green with slight marginal undulations; glossy, slightly cupped; slight rugosity.
Scape: 50-69 in. (127-175.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; late June–mid-July
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Satin Flare'** Eunice V. Fisher 1971
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; blue-green turns to a satiny green; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm); very stiff.
Flower: white, clustered at top; Wisconsin: July 20–August 10.
[H. 'Golden Anniversary' hybrid]
- H. 'Scooter'** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with a wide white, creamy white margin of variable width and gray areas where the margin streaks over the green to the midrib.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, tubular (flared); Michigan: August.
[H. 'Yellow Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Blue'** Mildred Seaver 1978
Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 21 in. (53.3 cm) long, 9.5 in. (25 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate; some with a single large undulation on one side; heavy texture; some rugosity.
Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm).
Flower: white, flared; Massachusetts: early to late July.
[H. 'Frances Williams' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Bunny'** Mildred Seaver 1986
Plant: 14-16 in. (35.5-40.6 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; green but in more light chartreuse-yellow; glossy; heavily rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm), many have 2-3 branches 3-5 in. (9-12.7 cm) long.
Flower: white with faint lavender striping; Massachusetts: July–August 20.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sea Dream'** Mildred Seaver 1984
Plant: 15-18 in. (38-45.7 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-12 in. (20.3-30.5 cm) long, 3.5-4.5 in. (9-11.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; green quickly turns yellow with ivory-white (albescence), margin of variable width; cordate with several slight undulations or some ruffling along the margin; some rugosity.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: late August–mid-September.
[H. 'Neat Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Drift'** Mildred Seaver 1978
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green with many small marginal undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, flaring; Massachusetts: mid-July–August 1.
[H. 'Green Piecrust' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Ebony'** Mildred Seaver/Robert M. Solberg 1991
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 20 in. (51 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 10-12 pairs of veins; dark green; cordate with a few slight marginal undulations; cupped; rugose.
Scape: 28-30 in. (71-76.2 cm).
Flower: white, flared; North Carolina: June 10–July 10.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sea Foam'** Mildred Seaver 1978
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; green turning pale yellow (lutescent); heavy substance.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flaring; Massachusetts: late June–mid-July.
[H. 'Frances Williams' hybrid]

- H. 'Sea Gold'** Mildred Seaver 1985
Plant: 14-16 in. (35.5-40.6 cm) diameter, 9-12 in. (23-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7-9 in. (17.8-22.8 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; deep bright yellow with slightly undulating margin.
Scape: 10-15 in. (25.4-38 cm).
Flower: very pale lavender; Massachusetts: July–August.
[H. 'Ledi Lantis' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Gold Star'** Mildred Seaver 1984
Plant: 16-20 in. (40.6-51 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-16 in. (25.4-40.6 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; light chartreuse-green turns pale yellow (lutescent); some small ruffles; good substance; some rugosity; some arch outward.
Scape: 12-13 in. (30.5-33 cm) with 2 leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: late June–July.
[H. 'Wagon Wheels' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Grotto'** Mildred Seaver/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.75 in. (22 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate; leathery; heavily rugose.
Scape: 18.5 in. (47 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flared; Ohio: mid-June.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sea Lightning'** Mildred Seaver 1981
Plant: 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) diameter, 8-14 in. (20.3-35.6 cm) high.; upright.
Leaf: 12-14 in. (25.4-35.6 cm) long, 1.5-3 in. (3.8-7.6 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; dark green with a white center streak that varies from 0.12 in. (0.3 cm) to 1.25 in. (3 cm); some mottling.
Scape: 46-52 in. (117-132 cm).
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: mid-July–mid-September; only a few seed pods.
[H. 'Neat Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Lotus Leaf'** Mildred Seaver 1985
Plant: 18-24 in. (45.7-61 cm) diameter, 16-19 in. (40.6-48.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 9-10 in. (23-25.4 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; green with slight hint of blue; some cup upward, some cup downward.
Scape: 14-18 in. (35.6-45.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: late July–August.
[H. 'Wagon Wheels' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Monster'** Mildred Seaver 1978
Plant: 30 in. (71 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 26 in. (66 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; bright green; tendency to cup; rugose on mature plants; the leaves face different directions.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: white, flaring; Massachusetts: early to late July.
[H. 'Brookwood Blue' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Octopus'** Mildred Seaver 1981
Plant: 12-16 in. (30.5-40.6 cm) diameter, 7-9 in. (17.8-23 cm) high; upright.
Leaf: 8-12 in. (20.3-30.5 cm) long, 1-3 in. (2.5-7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; mat green; undulating margin almost to ground; tapering blade extends to ground line.
Scape: 33-40 in. (84-102 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple; Massachusetts: early to late September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sea Sprite'** Mildred Seaver 1978
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; chartreuse fades to pale creamy yellow with narrow green margin of irregular width; with several slight undulations; some with dark red petioles.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flaring; Massachusetts: mid-August–September.
[H. 'Kabitan' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Sunrise'** Mildred Seaver 1982
Plant: 7-10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 2-4 in. (5-10 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) long, 2-3 in. (5-7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; green, irregular streaking of cream and yellow that is extremely variable from leaf to leaf.
Scape: 6-10 in. (15.2-25.4 cm).
Flower: two-toned light lavender, flaring; Massachusetts: late August–early September.
[H. 'Neat Splash' hybrid]
- H. 'Sea Wiggles'** Mildred Seaver 1981
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4-6 in. (10-15 cm) long, 0.75-1.5 in. (2-4 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; pale yellow; many undulations almost to the ground.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: late August–September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sea Yellow Sunrise'** Mildred Seaver 1985
Plant: 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) diameter, 7-8 in. (17.8-20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) long, 3-4 in. (7.6-10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; yellow.
Scape: 18-23 in. (45.7-58.4 cm).
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: August–September.
[H. 'Sea Sunrise' mutation; stable yellow form of H. 'Sea Sunrise']
- H. 'Second Wind'** John Kulpa 1991
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.

- Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green with a waxy glaucous bloom; cordate; slightly cupped; leathery; slightly rugose.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale violet, flared, striped; Michigan: mid-July–mid-August.
[*H.* ‘Whirlwind’ mutation]
- H. ‘See Saw’** Alex Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; medium-dark green with variable white margin and some gray streaking toward the midrib; cupped upward or downward; several small marginal undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with large leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; early to late July.
[*H.* ‘Undulata Erromena’ mutation]
- H. ‘Sentinels’** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; dark green; lanceolate; glossy.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm); upright.
Flower: pale lavender; Massachusetts: early to late August.
[*H. sieboldii* × *H.* ‘Lancifolia’]
- H. ‘September Sun’** Robert M. Solberg 1985
Plant: 30-36 in. (71-91.5 cm) diameter, 14-16 in. (35.5-40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5-7.5 in. (16.5-19 cm) long, 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) wide, 7-9 pairs of veins; yellow with dark green 0.3 in. (0.75 cm) margin; some rugosity.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with 2-3 leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; North Carolina: late June–July.
[*H.* ‘August Moon’ mutation]
- H. ‘Serendipity’** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: deep lavender, trumpet-shaped; New York: July 15–August 20.
[*H.* ‘Blue Cadet’ × *H.* ‘Tokudama’]
- H. ‘Serene’** Eldren W. Minks 1983
Plant: medium sized.
Leaf: chartreuse-green with emerald-green margin; cupped; heavy texture; rugose.
[*H.* ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’ mutation]
- H. ‘Serenity’** Pauline Banyai 1986
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green; spreading and arching downward.
- Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with 1 leafy bract; slightly arched.
Flower: white, 2 in. (5 cm) long and 1 3/4 wide; Michigan: July 10–August 4.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Shade Beauty’** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; deep yellow with white margin; many undulations.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: light lavender, tubular; New York: July 20–August 20.
[Seedling × *H.* ‘Golden Tardiana’]
- H. ‘Shade Fanfare’** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high; dense; multiply rapidly.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; two tones of green with medium wide white margin; center of some tends to be chartreuse; rugose.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender, clustered at the tip; New York: July 20–August 5.
[*H.* ‘Flamboyant’ mutation]
- H. ‘Shade Master’** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 38 in. (96.5 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; deep yellow; color holds well in shade.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; New York: July 1–July 25.
[*H.* ‘White Vision’ × *H.* ‘Golden Rajah’]
- H. ‘Shalimar’** Paul Aden 1983
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; center variegated with green, chartreuse, and gold with cream margin; slightly undulating; sun tolerant; heavy substance.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flared, intensely fragrant; New York: July 20–August 20.
[*H.* ‘Fragrant Bouquet’ × *H.* ‘Fragrant Candelabra’]
- H. ‘Sharmon’** Thomas Donahue/AHS 1986
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.25 in. (21 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; variegated chartreuse and gold overlaid with blue with a blue-green margin that by June becomes blue-green with white streaking; slight marginal undulations; some rugosity.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with several large leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; mid-July–early August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Shelleys’** Mrs. E. Hodgkin 1988
Plant: size and shape similar to *H.* ‘Crispula’.

- Leaf: medium green with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) yellow-gold margin; lanceolate with undulating margin; irregular form.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Shells at Sea'** Anne Arett 1980
Plant: 12-24 in. (30.5-61 cm) diameter, 6-12 in. (15.2-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 3-4 in. (7.6-10 cm) wide; green; held horizontally and slightly cupped.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid; replaces *H. 'Sea Shell'* (1983)]
- H. 'Sherborne Profusion'** (TF 2 x 21) E. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Sherborne Songbird'** (TF2 x 19) E. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 21 in. (53.3 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) in Ohio.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Sherborne Swallow'** (TF 2 x 34) E. Smith/BHHS 1988
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Sherborne Swan'** (TF 2 x 29) E. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.75 in. (22 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Sherborne Swift'** (TF 2 x 26) E. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins.
[*H. Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Shining Tot'** Paul Aden 1982
Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1.25 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; gray-green; lustrous.
Scape: 5 in. (12.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, tubular (flared); New York: June 15–July 18.
[*H. venusta* x *H. 'Rock Master'*]
- H. 'Shocking Chartreuse'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1982
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; brilliant chartreuse with greener veins; undulating margin; slightly shiny.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: dark lavender, flared.
[*H. 'Vaughn SG-3'* x *H. 'Golden Waffles'*]
- H. 'Showtime'** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green with a variable white margin, some white streaking toward center, suffused over the green; some have several undulations and are twisted at the tip.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: white, flaring, fragrant, stands at 90 degrees from the scape; New York: August 7–August 28.
[*H. 'Fragrant Bouquet'* x *H. 'Fragrant Candelabra'*]
- H. sieboldiana 'Elegans'** AHS 1987
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 15-16 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate with an abrupt tip; heavy texture.
- H. 'Frances Williams'** F. Williams/C. Williams 1986
(see *H. 'Frances Williams'*)
- H. sieboldiana 'Grey Beauty'**
(see *H. 'Grey Beauty'*).
- H. sieboldiana 'Lilac Giant'**
(see *H. 'Lilac Giant'*).
- H. sieboldii 'Haku Chu Han'** Japan/AHS
(see *H. 'Haku Chu Han'*).
- H. sieboldii 'Kabitan'** (Maekawa) Hara/AHS
(see *H. 'Kabitan'*).
- H. sieboldii 'Subcrocea'** (Maekawa) Hara/AHS
(see *H. 'Subcrocea'*).
- H. 'Silver Award'** Williams/Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 46 in. (116.8 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 13.75 in. (35 cm) long, 12.25 in. (31 cm) wide, 16-18 pairs of veins; blue-green; slightly cupped; heavily rugose.
Flower: near white; late June–early July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Silver Bowl'** Eunice V. Fisher/AHS 1986
Plant: 57 in. (144.8 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 17 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy rugosity.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Silver Giant'** Clarence Owens 1987
Plant: 32-48 in. (81.3-122 cm) diameter, 28 in. (71 cm) high.
Leaf: 13-14 in. (33-35.6 cm) long, 13-13.5 in. (33-34 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; silvery blue-gray; slight marginal ruffling; heavy texture; heavily rugose; held horizontally.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, lavender stripes; Michigan: third week of

- June—second week of July.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Mira']
- H. 'Silver Lance'** Robert P. Savory 1982
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 12-15 in. (30.5-38 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1.5 in. (4 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; dark green with a white margin; lanceolate.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium lavender, flaring; Minnesota: early August—late September.
[*H. 'Sentinels'* mutation]
- H. 'Silver Rim'** Eldren W. Minks 1980
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide; silvery blue.
Flower: similar to parent.
[*H. 'Tokudama'* selfed]
- H. 'Silver Spoon'** Olive Langdon 1985
Plant: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) diameter, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) high; increases slowly.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; white with a narrow light green margin.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: white; Alabama: July 15—August 1.
[*H. 'Butter Rim'* mutation]
- H. 'Silver Spray'** Mr. and Mrs. C.T. Osbourne 1991
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 21.5 in. (54.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 11-13 pairs of veins; blue-green with a white margin that varies in width; slightly cupped; rugose.
Scape: 25.5 in. (65 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale violet, slightly striped, tubular (flared); England: early July into August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Silver Streak'** Klopping/AHS 1986
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; dark green with a smooth white center that varies in width; undulate, twisted, and contorted; rugose.
Flower: in shade seldom flowers.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Silver Tiara'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 8-14 in. (20.3-35.6 cm) diameter, 6-10 in. (15.2-25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 2-3 in. (2.5-7.6 cm) long, 2-2.5 in. (2.5-6 cm) wide, 5-7 pairs of veins; white with a narrow margin that varies slightly in width and emerges yellow but turns chartreuse-green.
Scape: 18-24 in. (45.7-61 cm).
Flower: purple and white streaked; Michigan: early July—early August.
[*H. 'Golden Scepter'* mutation]
- H. 'Silverado'** Kuk's Forest 1987
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; medium green with 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) margin that is chartreuse first then turns white; glossy; ruffled.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender; Ohio: August 26—September 7.
[*H. 'Lancifolia'* mutation]
- H. 'Sitting Pretty'** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; creamy yellow with two-toned green margin that varies in width.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple, stands out at 90 degrees from scape; New York: July 15—August 5.
[*H. 'Reiko'* × *H. 'Amy Aden'*]
- H. 'Sky Kissed'** Loleta K. Powell 1991
Plant: 57 in. (144.8 cm) diameter, 19 in. (48 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7.75 in. (19.7 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-gray; leathery; some rugosity.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, flaring; June-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' × *H. 'Blue Angel'*]
- H. 'Slim Polly'** Frances Williams/AHS 1986
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide; green.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: medium purple; late August.
[*H. sieboldii* × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Small Talk'** Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; medium yellow turns to green (viridescent); lanceolate; several small marginal undulations and a twisted tip.
Scape: 7 in. (17.8 cm).
Flower: pale violet, striped; Ohio: late June; sterile.
[*H. 'Lancifolia Aurea'* hybrid (?)]
- H. 'Snow Cap'** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green with a wide margin that varies from cream to white.
Scape: 38 in. (96.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: June 25—July 20.
[*H. 'Wide Brim'* × *H. 'Royal Rainbow'*]
- H. 'Snow Crust'** T&Z Nursery, Inc./Mark Zilis 1985
Plant: 66 in. (167.5 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 8.75 in. (22 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; medium green with a uniform 0.5 in. (1.25 cm) white margin.

- Scape: 48 in. (122 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: June 26–July 17.
[*H. 'Fortunei Gigantea'* mutation]
- H. 'Snow Flakes'** Frances Williams/AHS 1986
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; medium green; dull.
Scape: 21-28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: white; early August–mid-August.
[*H. sieboldii* 'Alba' × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Snow Flurry'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1973
Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long (including petiole), 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; white heavily spotted and splashed with green.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white with a green rib on sepals and occasionally petaloid stamens, widely opened; Massachusetts: August 10–August 20.
[*H. 'Snow Flakes'* hybrid]
- H. 'Snow White'** Anne Arett 1983
Plant: small-sized.
Leaf: white with a green margin; holds color in shade; undulations and twisted tip.
[*H. 'Undulata'* mutation]
- H. 'Snowden'** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
[*H. 'Fortunei Aurea'* × *H. sieboldiana*]
- H. 'Snowdrift'** T&Z Nursery, Inc./Mark Zilis 1985
Plant: 41 in. (104.2 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; white with a narrow dark green margin that varies in width.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: medium lavender; Illinois: July 25–August 11.
[*H. 'Francee'* mutation]
- H. 'Snowstorm'** Lucille Simpsters 1980
Plant: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) diameter, 12-13 in. (30.5-33 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm).
Flower: white; July 2–July 27.
[*H. rectifolia* mutation (?)]
- H. 'So Sweet'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green with white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, very fragrant; New York: August 2–August 27.
- [*H. 'Fragrant Bouquet'* × *H. 'Aden 462'*]
- H. 'Soft Touch'** Robert P. Savory 1977
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green; very flat; soft texture.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm) with 2 leafy bracts.
Flower: medium purple; Minnesota: late June–late July.
[*H. nakaiana*]
- H. 'Solar Flare'** Gardenview Horticultural Park 1981
Plant: 72 in. (183 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 39 in. (99 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 19 pairs of veins; deep yellow to chartreuse with a green midrib; have long 21 in. (53.3 cm) petiole; blade held horizontally.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Ohio: mid-July.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sombrero'** Robert P. Savory 1991
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; blue-green has glaucous bloom; rounded; arches outward; some rugosity.
Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, flared, fragrant; Minnesota: most of August.
[*H. 'Honeybells'* hybrid]
- H. 'Something Blue'** Lucy Simpsters/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green has glaucous bloom; cordate with several marginal undulations; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: pale violet, tubular (flared); Ohio: early July.
[*H. 'Blue Beauty'* × *H. 'Blue Boy'*]
- H. 'Something Different'** Pauline Banyai 1990
Leaf: bright yellow-green that turns green (viridescent) with a dark green margin that sometimes streaks toward the midrib.
Flower: pale lavender.
[*H. 'Gold Standard'* mutation]
- H. 'Southern Pride'** Natalee Suggs 1982
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; light green with irregular chartreuse margins and internal markings; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender, opens wide; Alabama: mid-June–second week of July.
[*H. 'Fascination'* × *H. 'Christmas Tree'*]
- H. 'Sparkling Burgundy'** Robert P. Savory 1982

- Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; olive green; heavy texture.
 Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm).
 Flower: reddish purple with purple spotting; Minnesota: August 1–late August.
 [*H.* ‘Ginko Craig’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Sparky’** Paul Aden 1987
 Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; green with very undulating yellow margin that turns white and that varies from narrow to wide.
 Scape: 9 in. (22.8 cm).
 Flower: purple, pendant; New York: July 25–August 18.
 [*H.* ‘Amy Aden’ × *H. pulchella*]
- H. ‘Spartan Gem’** Pauline Banyai 1989
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark satin green; several marginal undulations; petioles green on the inside, dark on the outside.
 Scape: deep burgundy.
 Flower: lavender, flaring; Michigan: August 25–September 15.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Special Gift’** Eunice V. Fisher 1973
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; gray-green; cordate with slightly elongated tip.
 Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
 Flower: pinkish lavender; Wisconsin: July 8–July 31.
 [*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. ‘Spinners’** Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
- H. ‘Spit Shine’** Russell O’Harra 1986
 Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green; very glossy.
 Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
 Flower: white, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) across; Iowa: early August–late August.
 [*H. plantaginea* hybrid]
- H. ‘Splish Splash’** Paul Aden 1980
 Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; green streaked with white and chartreuse.
 Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: white, flaring; New York: July 10–August 5.
 [*H.* ‘Fascination’ × *H.* ‘Intrigue’]
- H. ‘Spring Ivory’** Clarence O. Lantis 1982
 Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high; semi-stoloniferous.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide; after about six weeks ivory turns pale green (viridescent); veins are green before the rest of the leaf greens.
 [*H.* ‘Wogon’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Spring Sensation’** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1991
 Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
 Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; yellow turns green (viridescent); rounded with a single large undulation; petiole is broad where attached to leaf.
 Scape: 23 in. (58.4 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: striped violet, flared; Ohio: July 10; sterile.
 [*H.* ‘Decorata’ mutation]
- H. ‘Spritzer’** Paul Aden 1986
 Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; most have white center with two-tone green margin that varies in width; held upright, but tend to arch outward to cascade downward.
 Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: purple tinged with white, clustered at tip of scape; New York: July 15–August 10.
 [*H.* ‘Aden 349’ × *H.* ‘Green Fountain’]
- H. ‘Spun Silk’** Ursula Syre-Herz 1990
 Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5-7 in. (12.7-17.8 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; yellow to green-yellow; some are heavily rugose, while others have little.
 Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender, flared; South Carolina: June 2–July 3.
 [*H.* ‘August Moon’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Spun Sulphur’** Russell O’Harra 1986
 Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high; multiplies rapidly.
 Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; sulphurous yellow, especially grown in sun.
 Scape: 14 in.
 Flower: light lavender; Iowa: late June–mid-July.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Squiggles’** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; white with dark green marginal streaking.
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
 Flower: lavender, trumpet-shaped; New York: July 10–August 10.
 [*H.* ‘Yellow Splash’ × *H.* ‘Neat Splash’]
- H. ‘Squire Rich’** Kuk’s Forest 1988
 Plant: 23 in. (58.4 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright golden green; dull above, glossy below;

- margins have many small undulations.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: dark lavender; Ohio: July 11–July 27.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Standing Ovation’** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
Plant: 30 in. (71 cm) diameter, 28-34 in. (71-86.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 11-12 in. (28-30.5 cm) long, 8.5-10 in. (21.6-25.4 cm) wide, 9-11 pairs of veins; dark green with a creamy white margin that is quite uniform in width; heavy texture; some leaves have heavy rugosity.
Scape: 34-40 in. (86.4-101.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, clustered toward the tip; July 15–August 5.
[Variegated hybrid × *H. ‘Goliath’* hybrid.]
- H. ‘Starburst’** Mervin C. Eisel 1973
Plant: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) diameter, 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 2.25 in. (5.7 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; medium green with creamy white margin and streaking to the midrib.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, white-striped, flaring, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) diameter and are held out at right angles from the scape; Minnesota: August 20–August 30.
[*H. ‘Beatrice’* hybrid]
- H. ‘Starker Yellow Leaf’** Carl Starker/Peter Ruh 1989
Plant: 53 in. (134.6 cm) diameter, 27 in. (68.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 13.5 in. (34.5 cm) long, 9.75 in. (25 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; yellow-green turns a deep green by mid-summer (viridescent); many small marginal undulations.
Scape: 42 in. (106.7 cm).
Flower: light lavender, flaring; Ohio: June 30–July 20.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Starlight’** Mervin C. Eisel 1973
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; nearly all white with a narrow dark green margin; twisted.
Flower: never bloomed.
[*H. ‘Fortunei’* mutation]
- H. ‘Stephen’** Henry Weissenberger 1986
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 1 in. (2.5 cm) high; slow growing.
Leaf: 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture.
Scape: 7 in. (17.8 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: early July–mid-July.
[*H. ‘Blue Cadet’* hybrid.]
- H. ‘Stiletto’** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; green with a very narrow white margin; very undulating.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: July 20–August 15.
[*H. ‘Amy Aden’* × *H. pulchella* variegated form]
- H. ‘Stirfry’** Ralph and Dorothy Benedict 1990
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green; many small marginal undulations and a narrow twisted leaf tip; satiny sheen
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: lavender, tubular (flared).
[*H. ‘Holly’s Honey’* selfed]
- H. ‘Stone’s Valentine’** (DSM 14) Stone/Piedmont/Ruh 1989
Plant: 9 in. (22.8 cm) diameter, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 2.75 in. (7 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; yellow-green; cordate.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm).
Flower: lavender and white, widely flared; Ohio: June 15–July 19.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Striptease’** Rick and Criss Thompson 1991
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; dark green with a chartreuse center that is 0.75-1.5 in. (4 cm) wide; cordate; satiny.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: pale violet; Virginia: 3 weeks in July; sterile.
[*H. ‘Gold Standard’* mutation]
- H. (*sieboldii*) ‘Subcrocea’** AHS 1987
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; yellow-green; many small undulations.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) with a few leafy bracts.
- H. ‘Sugar and Cream’** Mark R. Zilis 1984
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high; open mound; foliage arches downward.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; dark green with cream margin; slightly undulate.
Scape: 43 in. (109.2 cm).
Flower: near white; Illinois: August 12–September 7.
[*H. ‘Honeybells’* mutation]

- H. 'Sugar Plum Fairy'** Briggs Nursery, Inc 1987
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 0.75-1 in. (2-2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; dark green; lanceolate with wavy margins.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light purple; Washington: late July-late September; tends to be very floriferous.
[*H. gracillima* derivative]
- H. 'Sultana'** Bill Zumbar 1988
Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high; vigorous.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green with a light chartreuse margin that varies in width; heavy substance.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm) with leafy bracts patterned like the leaves.
Flower: near white; Ohio: June 20-July 10; produces little seed.
[*H. 'Little Aurora'* mutation]
- H. 'Sum and Substance'** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 18 in. (45.7 cm) long, 15 in. (38 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; chartreuse-gold; cordate; heavy substance and waxy sheen.
Scape: 72 in.
Flower: white; New York: July 18-August 18.
[Parentage not known]
- H. 'Sum Total'** Sandra Pedrick 1991
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 12-15 in. (38 cm) long, 8-12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 18 pairs of veins; dark green with a 0.5 in. (1 cm) margin that varies in width; rounded; waxy; very little rugosity.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: violet, tubular (flared); Indiana: July; sterile.
[*H. 'Sum and Substance'* mutation]
- H. 'Sumi'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 54 in. (137.2 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide; silvery blue; wavy blades and ruffled edges; heavily rugose.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender-white; Ohio: June-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* 'Elegans' hybrid]
- H. 'Summer Dress'** Ursula Syre-Herz 1990
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-10 in. (15.2-25.4 cm) long, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; brassy green-yellow turns a yellow (lutescent); many have many small marginal undulations and some have a twist at the tip.
Scape: 34 in. (86.4 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, tubular (flared); South Carolina: June 16-July 20; sterile.
[*H. 'August Moon'* × *H. kikutii*]
- H. 'Summer Fragrance'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 35 in. (89 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 8-11 pairs of veins; deep green with a uniform cream-white margin.
Scape: 36-42 in. (91-107 cm).
Flower: medium purple, very large, heavy fragrance; Massachusetts: July 28-August 15; long seed capsules.
[*H. "Vaughn 73-2"* × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Summer Snow'** Mrs. Ralph Cannon 1978
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10-12 pairs of veins; dark green with a slightly irregular white 2 in. (5 cm) to 2.5 in. (6.5 cm) margin; leathery.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with leafy bracts; variegated.
Flower: near white; Illinois: June 14-July 10 peaks; sterile.
[*H. sieboldiana* × *H. 'Tokudama'*]
- H. 'Sun Glow'** Paul Aden 1974
Plant: 22 in. (55.9 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; yellow; elongated-cordate.
Scape: 16 in. (40.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, flaring, tend to be on one side of scape; New York: mid-June-mid-July.
[*H. 'Aspen Gold'* selfed]
- H. 'Sun Power'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high; upright.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; light chartreuse to bright yellow, colors early and holds; large marginal undulations.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender, closely spaced; New York: July 15-August 15.
[*H. "Aden 217"* × *H. "Aden 219"*]
- H. 'Sunami'** Clarence Soules 1990
Plant: 55 in. (140 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.75 in. (30 cm) long, 7 in. (18 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; medium green; glossy; slight undulation.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, flared; Indiana: June 15-July 23.
[*H. montana* hybrid]
- H. 'Sundance'** Walters Gardens, Inc. 1984
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16-22 in. (55.9 cm) high; dense mound, arching leaves.
Leaf: 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; green with a narrow margin of yellow-cream that changes to cream.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with large leafy bracts on lower part of scape.
Flower: medium lavender; Michigan: mid-July

- [*H.* 'Fortunei Aoki' mutation]
- H. 'Sunlight Child'** Herb Benedict 1991
Plant: 5 in. (12.7 cm) diameter, 2 in. (5 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; light yellow; lanceolate with several large undulations and a twisted tip; glossy; leathery.
Scape: 5 in. (12.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, flared; Michigan: July 3-23.
[*H.* 'Golden Hawk' selfed]
- H. 'Sunlight Sister'** Elizabeth Nesmith/AHS 1986
Plant: 66 in. (167.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.75 in. (30 cm) long, 11.5 in. (28 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; yellow-green to chartreuse.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; late June–mid-July.
- H. 'Sunnybrook'** (DSM 5) Stone/Ruh/P. Banyai 1987
Plant: 27 in. (68.6 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green with a yellow margin that varies in width from narrow to wide; some cupped upward; some heavily rugose.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white; Ohio: June 24–July 16.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Sunshine Glory'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1982
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow with a narrow white margin; upright; some marginal ruffling; some rugosity.
Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; Massachusetts: July 10–July 22.
[*H.* 'William Lachman' × *H.* 'Golden Waffles']
- H. 'Sunshine Kid'** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; streaked with deep yellow, white, and chartreuse; heavy texture; rugose.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, tubular (flared); New York: July 25–August 20.
[*H.* 'Fascination' × *H.* 'High Fat Cream']
- H. 'Super Streak'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1982
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; green with an irregular broad white center; lanceolate.
Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm).
Flower: deep lavender, bell-shaped; Massachusetts: August 10–August 22.
[Variegated hybrid selfed]
- H. 'Surprise'** Frances Williams/AHS 1986
Plant: 33 in. (83.8 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.75 in. (17 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 6 pairs of veins; dark green.
Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, fragrant; mid-August–early September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Susy'** Jamison Harrison/AHS 1986
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 3.25 in. (8.3 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; dark green; some marginal undulations.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm); thin.
Flower: medium lavender; late August–early September.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Suzuki Thumbnail'** Kichigoro Suzuki/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green.
Scape: 13 in. (33 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: purple-lavender, clustered near the tip; Ohio: June 25–July 16.
[*H. venusta* derivative]
- H. 'Swamp Monster'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 11 in. (27.9 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; dark green; cupped; leathery; heavily rugose.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
Flower: near white, flared; Massachusetts: early June–early July.
[*H.* 'Sea Monster' hybrid]
- H. 'Sweet Jill'** Ralph H. Benedict 1986
Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 3.5-4 in. (9-10 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; cream to white with 0.5 in. (1 cm) wide green and chartreuse margin sometimes juts to the midrib.
Scape: 15 in. (38 cm) with variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, large, wide, fragrant; Michigan: July 30–August 20.
[(*H. plantaginea* × *H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' hybrid) mutation]
- H. 'Sweet Marjorie'** Ralph H. Benedict 1983
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; medium mat-green; undulating margin.
Scape: 50 in. (127 cm) with 3-4 large leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flared, fragrant; Michigan: July 20–August 25.
[*H.* 'Ginko Craig' × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Sweet Serenity'** Mark R. Zilis 1990
Plant: 51 in. (129.5) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.

- Leaf: 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; medium green with very narrow white margin and a bit of fine streaking toward the midrib.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, flared, fragrant; Illinois: July 31–August 28.
[*H. 'Sweet Susan'* mutation]
- H. 'Sweet Standard'** Mark Zilis 1984
Plant: 50 in. (127 cm) diameter, 22 in. (56 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 4.24 in. (10.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; green streaked and mottled with creamy white with a white margin; slight ruffling on margin.
Scape: 43 in. (109.2 cm).
Flower: near white, fragrant; Illinois: August 12–September 7.
[*H. 'Honeybells'* mutation]
- H. 'Sweet Susan'** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-9 in. (20.3-22.8 cm) long, 4-5 in. (10-12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm).
Flower: lavender with a white edge, fragrant; Massachusetts: second week of August–early September.
[*H. sieboldii* × *H. plantaginea*]
- H. 'Sweet Winifred'** Ralph H. Benedict 1984
Plant: 14 in. (35.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Plant: tight clump with leaves held horizontally.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; medium green; lanceolate–cordate.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: white, large, well spaced, widely opened, fragrant; Michigan: August 15–September 20.
[*H. plantaginea* hybrid]
- H. 'Sweetie'** Paul Aden 1988
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; yellow to bright chartreuse with white margin of variable width; tip folds downward; few to many undulations.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; New York: July 15–August 12.
[*H. 'Fragrant Bouquet'* × *H. 'Fragrant Candelabra'*]
- H. 'Swoosh'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 13 in. (33 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; variegated green, white, cream, yellow.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: July 5–August 5.
[*H. 'Yellow Splash'* × *H. 'Neat Splash'*]
- H. 'Taffeta'** Russell O'Harra 1991
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; deep green; long tapering point; shiny.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: violet, striped, flaring; Iowa: early July–late July.
[*H. ventricosa* 'Aureomarginata' selfed]
- H. 'Tall Boy'** Le Jardin de Botanique de Montreal 1983
Plant: 35 in. (89 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; bright green; slightly arched.
Scape: 60-96 in. (152-244 cm) with leafy bracts; brace roots support the tall scapes.
Flower: dark lilac, widely spaced; Montreal: late August–early September.
[*H. rectifolia* derivative]
- H. 'Tall Twister'** Eldren W. Minks 1973
Plant: 6-12 in. (15.2-30.5 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 9-12 in. (28-30.5 cm) long, 1.5-2 in. (3.8-5 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; medium green; ruffled margin; tapered blade extends to where the petiole meets base.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: August 1–August 20.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Tambourine'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1987
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 15 in. (38 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; medium green with sheen, creamy white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: light lavender; Massachusetts: July 20–August 15.
[*H. 'Resonance'* hybrid]
- H. 'Tarnished'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1987
Plant: 12-14 in. (30.2-35.6 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; metallic blue with gold markings; underside chalky white; some edges rippled.
Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
Flower: light lavender; Massachusetts: July 20–August 3.
[*H. 'Blue Boy'* × *H. 'Blue Lace'*]
- H. 'Tatted Lace'** Fairway Enterprises 1990
Plant: 18 in. (45.7 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green; many undulations.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: July–August.
[*H. capitata* × *H. 'Ruffles'*]
- H. 'Temple Great'** Bettie Jernigan 1986
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high; very

T

- dense mound.
 Leaf: 16 pairs of veins; blue-green; heavy texture; sometimes heavily rugose.
 Scape: 48 in. (122 cm) with a few small leafy bracts.
 Flower: lavender; North Carolina: June 1-20.
 [*H. montana* hybrid]
- H. 'Thai Brass'** Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe 1972
 Plant: 18-24 in. (45.7-61 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; slightly greenish yellow; some rugosity.
 Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
 Flower: pale lavender; sets seed sparingly.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'The Twister'** Robert Savory/AHS 1986
 Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 1.75 in. (4.5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; dark green; twisted,
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
 Flower: medium lavender; early August-late August.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Thea'** Netta Statham/Goldbrook Plants 1985
 Leaf: blue-green with irregular cream streaked and marbled variegation.
 Flower: exactly like parent.
 [*H. 'Fortunei Hyacinthina'* mutation]
- H. 'Thelma M. Pierson'** Robert G. Pierson 1988
 Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 21 in. (53.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 5.5 in. (14 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; bright yellow to bright chartreuse; one or more undulations causes twist; upright.
 Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white; Illinois: end of June-end of July.
 [*H. 'Fortunei Hyacinthina'* hybrid mutation]
- H. 'Thumb Nail'** Paul Aden 1982
 Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) high; stoloniferous.
 Leaf: 0.75 in. (2 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; green; cordate.
 Scape: 10 in. (25.4 cm).
 Flower: light lavender; New York: July 10-August 1.
 [*H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. 'Tiddlywinks'** Pauline Banyai 1989
 Plant: 14 in. (35.6 cm) diameter, 7 in. (17.8 cm) high.
 Leaf: 3.5 in. (9 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; medium green with creamy white slightly irregular 0.25 in. (0.6 cm) margins.
 Scape: 22-25 in. (56-63.5 cm).
 Flower: white with purple stripes, flaring; Michigan: August 1-September 10.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Tijuana Brass'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1988
 Plant: 25-28 in. (63.5-71 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; bright brassy gold with green highlights; cupped or folded upward, heavy substance; rugose.
 Scape: 28-30 in. (71-76.2 cm).
 Flower: light lavender; Ohio: July 10-July 30.
 [*H. 'Golden Waffles'* x *H. 'Polly Bishop'*]
- H. 'Tinker Bell'** Frances Williams/C. Williams 1986
 Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; medium green.
 Scape: 17 in. (43.2 cm).
 Flower: white, held outward, opens wide; Massachusetts: August 20-September 10.
 [*H. sieboldii* 'Alba' hybrid]
- H. 'Tiny Tears'** Robert P. Savory 1977
 Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 2 in. (5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 1 in. (2.5 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; medium green.
 Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm).
 Flower: medium dark purple, recurved; Minnesota: mid-June-July.
 [*H. venusta* hybrid]
- H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'** Maekawa/AHS 1987
 Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 13 in. (33 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) wide, 10-13 pairs of veins; greenish yellow with blue-green margin of variable width with some lighter green where green overlaps yellow; cupped; heavy texture; heavily rugose.
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: whitish, with pale lavender; late June-early July.
 [*H. 'Tokudama'* mutation]
- H. 'Tokudama Flavocircularis'** Maekawa/AHS 1987
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 7-7.5 in. (17.8-9 cm) long, 5.5-7 in. (12.7-17.8 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; blue green with yellow margin; cupped; rugose.
 Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: pale lavender; late June-early July.
 [*H. 'Tokudama'* mutation]
- H. 'Tokudama Flavoplanata'** Maekawa/AHS 1987
 Plant: similar in size to other variegated selections of this species.
 Leaf: medium yellow with thin blue-green margin, some very light streaking; rugose.
 Flower: near white; late June-July.
 Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
 [*H. 'Tokudama'* mutation]
- H. 'Top Banana'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1983

- Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
 Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10-15 pairs of veins; broad, pale yellow that fades to white with dark green margins with splashing of chartreuse and green extending to the leaf margin.
 Scape: 25-30 in. (63.5-76.2 cm); white with streaks of green and chartreuse.
 Flower: pale lavender, open wide; Massachusetts: June 25–July 20.
 [*H.* ‘Beatrice’ x *H.* ‘Frances Williams’]
- H. ‘Top Number’** Eunice V. Fisher 1971
 Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 13 pairs of veins; gray-green; cordate; several small marginal undulations.
 Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
 Flower: white, flaring; Wisconsin: July 15–July 25.
 [*H.* ‘Fortunei Gigantea’ hybrid]
- H. ‘Torchlight’** William and Eleanor Lachman 1990
 Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; dark green with medium wide white margin of variable width and some streaking toward the midrib; burgundy red petioles.
 Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
 Flower: lavender, flared; Massachusetts: July 25–August 10.
 [*H.* ‘Lachman 81-8’ x *H.* ‘Halcyon’]
- H. ‘Tortifrons’** Maekawa/AHS
 AHS-V/25B
- H. ‘Tot Tot’** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) high.
 Leaf: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue.
 Scape: 7 in. (17.8 cm).
 Flower: blue and white, pendant; July 5, peaks July 29, reblooms.
 [*H.* ‘Blue Cadet’ x *H.* *venusta*]
- H. ‘Trail’s End’** Peter Ruh 1978
 Plant: 43 in. (109.2 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
 Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 13.5 in. (34.5 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue-green; cordate; leathery; heavily rugose.
 Scape: 22 in. (56 cm) with leafy bracts.
 Flower: near white.
 [Parentage unknown]
- H. ‘Treasure’** (GH 1) Gretchen Harshbarger 1981
 Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 19-20 in. (51 cm) high; increases rapidly; best in some sun.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; chartreuse turns deep yellow (lutescent).
 Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm).
 Flower: white; Iowa: late June–mid-July.
 [*H.* ‘Tokudama Aureonebulosa’ hybrid]
- H. ‘True Blue’** Paul Aden 1978
 Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 9 in. (22.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; blue; leathery.
 Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
 Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; New York: July 5–August 10, reblooms.
 [*H.* ‘Chartreuse Wedge’ x (*H.* *nigrescens* x *H.* ‘Blue Vision’)]
- H. ‘True Love’** Paul Aden 1979
 Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 36 in. (91.5 cm) high.
 Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; intensely blue; heavy substance.
 Scape: 44 in. (111.8 cm).
 Flower: white, tubular (flared); New York: July 10–August 10.
 [*H.* ‘Blue Vision’ x *H.* ‘True Blue’]
- H. ‘Tucker Blues’** Ray B. Stephens 1990
 Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
 Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 18 pairs of veins; very blue with small marginal undulations; rugose.
 Scape: 35 in. (89 cm).
 Flower: white, bell-shaped; Georgia: June 10–June 30; sets heavy crop of seed.
 [*H.* *montana* x *H.* ‘Fortunei Aureomarginata’]
- H. ‘Tucker Friendly Folk’** Ray B. Stephens 1991
 Plant: 64 in. (162.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
 Leaf: 14 in. (35.6 cm) long, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) wide, 14-15 pairs of veins; dark green; cordate; cupped downward with several medium undulations; leathery.
 Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm).
 Flower: near white; Georgia: July.
 [*H.* ‘Wolcott’ hybrid x *H.* *montana*]
- H. ‘Tucker Tommy Little’** Ray B. Stephens 1991
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
 Leaf: 16 in. (40.6 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; dark green; cordate; several marginal undulations; slightly cupped upward; leathery.
 Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
 Flower: near white, flared; Georgia: July.
 [*H.* ‘Wolcott’ hybrid x *H.* *montana*]
- H. ‘Tucker Valentine’** Ray B. Stephens 1991
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
 Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) wide, 7-9 pairs of veins; green; cordate; glossy; slight rugosity.
 Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
 Flower: white, flared; Georgia: August.
 [*H.* ‘Herifu’ x *H.* *ventricosa*]
- H. ‘Tucker Welcome’** Ray B. Stephens 1991
 Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.

- Leaf: 13 in. (33 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 15-16 pairs of veins; dark green; rounded; cupped slightly downward; some with a few small undulations; waxy; slight rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: near white, flared; Georgia: July.
[*H.* 'Green Piecrust' × *H.* 'Herifu']
- H. 'Tweeny'** Virginia Heller/Pauline Banyai 1989
Plant: 4 in. (10 cm) diameter, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) long, 0.75 in. (2 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; medium green.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: lavender, flaring; Michigan: August 5–August 20; reblooms September 1.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Twinkle Toes'** Eldren W. Minks 1973
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3-4 pairs of veins; slight chartreuse turns bright green (viridescens); waxy; held horizontally gives a flattened appearance.
Scape: 15-18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Minnesota: August 1–August 20.
[*H.* 'Subcrocea']
- H. 'Twist and Shout'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1988
Plant: 25-27 in. (63.5-68.6 cm) diameter, 35-38 in. (89-96.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10-12 in. (25.4-30.5 cm) long, 11-13 in. (28-33 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-green have silvery underside; many cupped, many twisted and show underside; heavy substance; heavily rugose; upright.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: deep lavender; Massachusetts: July 20–August 20.
[*H.* 'Gold Piece' × *H.* 'Aztec Treasure' hybrid]
- H. 'Twist of Lime'** Bruce Banyai/Robert M. Solberg 1991
Plant: 8-10 in. (20.3-25.4 cm) diameter, 4-6 in. (10-15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 3 in. (7.6 cm) long, 1 in. (2.5 cm) wide, 3 pairs of veins; dark yellow with irregular dark green margin that sometimes streaks toward the midrib; lanceolate.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm).
Flower: deep violet, tubular (flared); North Carolina: June 1–July 1.
[*H.* 'Lemon Lime' mutation]
- H. 'Two Step'** Paul Aden 1987
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high; erect.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright green with yellow margin and streaking in midrib area; large marginal undulations; some rugosity.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white, closely spaced; New York: August 1–August 25.
[*H.* 'Embroidery' × *H.* 'Aden 341']

U

- H. 'Ultraviolet Light'** Jill and Jim Wilkins 1989
Plant: 42 in. (106.7 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8 in. (20.3 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; yellow turns a greenish yellow (viridescens) as season progresses.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: purple; Michigan: July 3–July 31.
[*H.* 'Gold Regal' hybrid]
- H. 'Unducosa'** Alex Summers/AHS 1986
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green; marginal undulation; twisted tip.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: lavender; mid-July–late July; sterile.
[*H.* 'Undulata' × *H. ventricosa*]
- H. 'Undulata Albomarginata'** AHS 1987
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 4.75 in. (12 cm) wide, 7-10 pairs of veins; dark green with creamy white margin; some marginal streaking over the green causes a gray area.
Scape: 31-45 in. (79-114.3).
Flower: pale lavender; July 12-August 2.
- H. 'Undulata Erromena'** AHS 1987
Leaf: 8.25 in. (21 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 8-10 pairs of veins; medium green; slightly glossy; 5-7 slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 45 in. (114.3).
Flower: pale lavender; July 6–July 29; rarely produces seed.
- H. 'Undulata Univittata'** AHS 1987
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; dark green with irregular white center; two-tone green at center; several large undulations; twisted tip.
Scape: 32-45 in. (76.2-114.3).
Flower: medium violet; July 10–August 5; sterile.
- H. 'Unique'** Eunice V. Fisher/Peter Ruh 1991
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 23 in. (58.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 11.5 in. (28 cm) long, 8.75 in. (22 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; green; cordate; slightly glossy; several marginal undulations; some rugosity.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm).
Flower: medium violet, flared; Ohio: late June.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]

V

- H. 'Valentine Lace'** Maxine R. Armstrong 1970
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 12-13 in. (33 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 9 deeply

- impressed pairs of veins; medium green; slight marginal undulations.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; Nebraska: August.
[*H. nakaiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Valerie's Vanity'** Robert Keller 1991
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; dark green; cordate; cupped upward and downward; leathery.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: pale violet, flared; Illinois: late July.
[*H. 'Halcyon'* mutation]
- H. 'Van Wade'** Bob Kuk 1990
Plant: 17 in. (43.2 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3.5 in. (9 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; dark green with 0.5 in. (1 cm) creamy yellow margin of variable width; some irregular streaking from margin to midrib; slightly cupped; some rugosity.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts that have a creamy margin.
Flower: lavender, flared; Ohio: July 24–August 15.
[*H. 'Dorothy Benedict'* × *H. 'Northern Lights'*]
- H. 'Vanilla Cream'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 8 in. (20.3 cm) diameter, 3 in. (7.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 2 in. (5 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 5 pairs of veins; light lemon-green; heavy texture.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts; reddish.
Flower: light lavender; New York: July 15–August 10.
[*H. 'Aden 456'* × *H. 'Little Aurora'*]
- H. *ventricosa* 'Aureomaculata'** K.J.W. Hensen/AHS 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; irregularly chartreuse, yellow, and green center turning satiny dark green (viridescens) with irregular, darker green margin.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: purple with darker striping; mid-July–late July.
[*H. ventricosa* mutation]
- H. *ventricosa* 'Aureomarginata'** K.J.W. Hensen/AHS 1986
Plant: 28 in. (71 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 8-12 in. (20.3-30.5 cm) long, 6-8 in. (15.7-20.3 cm) wide; dark emerald green with irregular yellow margins that occasionally extend into the leaf and turn to creamy white.
Flower: purple, bell-shaped; July.
[*H. ventricosa* mutation]
- H. 'Venucosa'** Alex Summers/AHS 1986
Plant: 55 in. (139.7 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; medium green with slightly undulating margins.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: bright purple, bell-shaped; July 14–July 31
[*H. venusta* × *H. ventricosa*]
- H. 'Vera Verde'** Paul Aden/Klehm Nursery 1990
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) wide; 3 pairs of veins; dark green with a creamy white narrow margin; lanceolate.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: lavender, trumpet-shaped; Illinois: second week of July–third week August.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Verna Jean'** Eleanor and William Lachman 1990
Plant: 16 in. (40.5 cm) diameter, 7-8 in. (20 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.24 in. (10.7 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 5-6 pairs of veins; light lime-green with ivory margin of variable width and some streaking toward the midrib and some graying where it overlays the green; most with one large undulation and one or more slight undulations.
Scape: 14 in. (35.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale, slightly flared; Massachusetts: July 3.
[*H. 'Flamboyant'* selfed]
- H. 'Vicki Aden'** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 26 in. (65.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; blue-green streaked with cream, deep yellow, and chartreuse; waxy; heavy texture.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flaring; New York: June 27–July 22.
[*H. 'Flamboyant'* hybrid]
- H. 'Viette's Yellow Edge'** Andre Viette/AHS 1986
Plant: 51 in. (129.5) diameter, 21 in. (53.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 9-10 pairs of veins; dark green with yellow margin of variable width that turns creamy yellow.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender; late July–early August.
[Parentage unknown]

W

- H. 'Wagner's Petite'** Wally Wagner 1985
Plant: 6 in. (15.2 cm) diameter, 2 in. (5 cm) high.
Leaf: 1 in. (2.5 cm) long, 0.5 in. (1 cm) wide, 2 pairs of veins; dark green.
Scape: 4 in. (10 cm).
Flower: dark lavender; Oregon: July 1–August 24.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Wagon Wheels'** Eldren W. Minks 1971
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.

- Leaf: 6-7 in. (15.2-17.8 cm) long, 5-6 in. (12.7-15.2 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; gray-green with chartreuse margin and some marginal streaking to the midrib; rounded.
[*H.* 'Golden Nugget' mutation]
- H. 'Wagtail'** (TF 2 x 35) Eric B. Smith/BHHS 1988
Plant: 16 in. (40.6 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 4 in. (10 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide; 8 pairs of veins.
Scape: 9 in. (22.8 cm).
[*H.* *Tardiana* grex]
- H. 'Wahoo'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 10 in. (25.4 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; blue-green splashed with white, yellow, and chartreuse and with heavy bloom on underside; heavy texture.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm).
Flower: white; New York: June 10–July 5.
[*H.* 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa' x *H.* 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis']
- H. 'Waterford'** Steve C. Moldovan 1983
Plant: 48 in. (122 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: slightly blue; rounded; cupped; ruffled; rugose.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; early June–late June.
[*H.* *sieboldiana* 'Elegans' hybrid]
- H. 'Waving Winds'** William and Eleanor Lachman 1991
Plant: 20 in. (51 cm) diameter, 11 in. (27.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.5 in. (16.5 cm) long, 3-3.5 in. (7.6-9 cm) wide, 8-9 pairs of veins; dark green with a creamy white 0.5 in. (1 cm) margin that varies in width; several medium undulations.
Scape: 37 in. (94 cm).
Flower: medium violet; flared; Massachusetts: July 1–August 1.
[*H.* 'Galaxy' selfed]
- H. 'Wayside Blue'** Peter Ruh 1989
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.25 in. (18.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; green with blue bloom; cordate.
Scape: 19 in. (48 cm) with few or no leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, flaring; Ohio: June 27–July 22.
[*H.* 'Tokudama' hybrid]
- H. 'Whipped Cream'** T&Z Nursery, Inc./Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 25 in. (63.5 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2.75 in. (7 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; white with a narrow green margin that is variable and occasionally faint streaks toward the midrib; several undulations.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, fragrant; Illinois: August 10–August 24.
[*H.* 'Honeybells' mutation]
- H. 'Whirlwind'** John Kulpa 1989
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 5 in. (12.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; white, yellowish and yellow-green with dark green margin variable in width; color inside the leaf depends on the light, temperature and age; somewhat folded and many have a twisted tip.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with occasional, large, variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, trumpet-shaped; Michigan: July 15–August 15.
[*H.* 'Fortunei Hyacinthina' mutation (?)]
- H. 'White Charger'** Paul Aden 1986
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 7.5 in. (19 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; dark green; conspicuously veined.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: white, closely spaced at the tip; New York: late July–early September.
[*H.* "Aden 614" x *H.* "Aden 618"]
- H. 'White Colossus'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 36 in. (91.5 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; yellow and white irregularly shaped center with dark green margin.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: August 1-30.
[*H.* 'Bold One' x *H.* 'Flamboyant']
- H. 'White Magic'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 12 in. (30.5 cm) diameter, 8 in. (20.3 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; white with a green and gold margin.
Scape: 12 in. (30.5 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender; New York: July 15–August 5.
[*H.* "White Christmas" x *H.* 'Flamboyant']
- H. 'White Ray'** Eldren W. Minks 1974
Plant: 15 in. (35.5 cm) diameter, 15 in. (35.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 6-8 in. (15.2-20.3 cm) long, 2-3 (5-7.6 cm) long; moss-green with a white line of uniform width down the center; undulating margin.
Scape: 25 in. (63.5 cm) with a few leafy bracts.
[*H.* 'Undulata Univittata' mutation]
- H. 'White Shoulders'**^{TM PPAF} Walters Gardens, Inc. 1988
Plant: 32-34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 20-22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5-10 in. (24-25.4 cm) long, 6.5-7 in. (16.5-17.8 cm) wide, 10-11 pairs of veins; green with narrow near white margin that turns pure white, and varies in width, and occasionally streaks toward the midrib.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pure white, fragrant; Michigan: mid-August–mid-

- September.
[*H. plantaginea* mutation]
- H. 'White Trumpets'** K.J.W. Hensen 1983
Plant: broad, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 4-5 pairs of veins; light green; usually oblong-lanceolate; glossy; rugose; petiole broadly winged.
Scape: 26 in. (65.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Netherlands: July 15–August 15.
[*H. sieboldii* mutation]
- H. 'White Vision'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; golden cream; heavily rugose.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: white; New York: July 10–August 10.
[*H. 'Sun Glow'* x *H. 'Gold Cup'*]
- H. 'Whoopee'** Paul Aden 1980
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; streaked deep yellow, white, chartreuse and bright green with a wide white margin.
Scape: 22 in. (55.9 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: lavender, flared; New York: July 1–July 20.
[*H. 'Flamboyant'* x *H. 'Fascination'*]
- H. 'Wide Brim'** Paul Aden 1979
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 20 in. (51 cm) long, 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) wide, 18 pairs of veins; green with a wide white margin.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower: pale lavender, bell-shaped; New York: July 20–August 15.
[*H. 'Bold One'* x *H. 'Bold Ribbons'*]
- H. 'William Lachman'** Kevin C. Vaughn 1981
Plant: 10 in. (25.4 cm) diameter, 6 in. (15.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 5 in. (12.7 cm) long, 6.25 in. (16 cm) wide, 7 pairs of veins; blue-green with cream, white, and yellow streaks radiating from the lower part of the leaf extending near the margins and tips; glaucous; heavy texture.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with large variegated leafy bracts.
Flower: light mauve; Massachusetts: June 30–July 22.
[*H. 'Vaughn 73-2'* x *H. 'Frances Williams'*]
- H. 'Winning Edge'** T&Z Nursery, Inc/Mark Zilis 1988
Plant: 37 in. (94 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.25 in. (18.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; blue-green with a yellow margin.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: pale lavender; Illinois: June 18–July 7.
[*H. 'Tokudama Aureonebulosa'* selfed]
- H. 'Witches Brew'** Gardenview Horticultural Park 1981
Plant: 60 in. (152.4 cm) diameter, 24 in. (61 cm) high.
Leaf: 15 in. (38 cm) long, 11 in. (27.9 cm) wide, 14-15 pairs of veins; vivid green; prominent veins; rugose.
Scape: 26-28 in. (71 cm).
Flower: pale violet; Ohio: mid-July.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Wogon'** AHS 1986
Plant: 24 in. (61 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 6.25 in. (16 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 4-6 pairs of veins; bright yellow turns to chartreuse (viridescent); petioles have deep reddish-purple dots.
Scape: 19 in.
Flower: medium purple; mid-August–late August.
- H. 'Wolcott'** David M. Stone/Piedmont Gardens 1982
Plant: 66 in. (167.5 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 15.5 in. (40 cm) long, 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide, 15 pairs of veins; variegated turns green (viridescent); heavily rugose.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm).
Flower: white, trumpet-shaped; Connecticut: July 15–first week of August.
[*H. sieboldiana* hybrid]
- H. 'Woodland Green'** Lucy Simperts/Peter Ruh 1990
Plant: 21 in. (53 cm) diameter, 10.5 in. (26.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 5 in. (12.7 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; dull medium green; triangular; many small marginal undulations; some rugosity.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm).
Flower: near white, tubular (flared); Ohio: completed by early August.
[*H. 'Fountain'* selfed]
- H. 'Wrinkles and Crinkles'** Lawrence D. Englerth 1985
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; green; wavy; intensely rugose.
Scape: 31 in. (78.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender are near white; Michigan: June 30–July 16.
[Parentage unknown]

Y

- H. 'Yellow Bird'** Herb and Dorothy Benedict 1991
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 11 pairs of veins; light yellow; cordate; several marginal undulations, with leaf tip rolled downward; leathery; heavily rugose.
Scape: 27 in. (68.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: medium violet, flared; Michigan: June 1–July 2.
[*H. 'High Fat Cream'* x *H. 'Flamboyant'*]

- H. 'Yellow Boa'** Russell O'Harra 1991
Plant: 15 in. (38 cm) diameter, 12 in. (30.5 cm) high.
Leaf: 10 in. (25.4 cm) long, 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) wide, 4 pairs of veins; bright yellow turns green (viridescent); lanceolate.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: light violet; Iowa: early July–late July.
[*H. 'Subcrocea'* hybrid]
- H. 'Yellow Emperor'** Robert P. Savory 1987
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 18-20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 8 in. (20.3 cm) wide, 12 pairs of veins; bright, light yellow with green veins; ruffles; heavy texture.
Scape: 32 in. (81.3 cm).
Flower: lavender; Minnesota: mid-July–early August.
[*H. 'Honey'* hybrid]
- H. 'Yellow High'** Clarence Owens 1990
Plant: 44 in. (111.8 cm) diameter, 33 in. (83.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 16 pairs of veins; pale yellow-green turns glowing yellow (lutescent); held straight up; rugose.
Scape: 40 in. (101.6 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: pale lavender, flared; Michigan: July 23.
[*H. 'Gold Regal'* selfed]
- H. 'Yellow Splash'** Paul Aden 1976
Plant: 11 in. (27.9 cm) diameter, 9 in. (22.8 cm) high.
Leaf: 6 in. (15.2 cm) long, 2 in. (5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; green but splashed with wide splashes of gold.
Scape: 18 in. (45.7 cm).
Flower: lavender; New York: August 15–September 10.
[*H. 'Aden 270'* x *H. 'Aden 275'*]
- H. 'Yellow Splash Rim'** AHS 1986
Plant: 43 in. (109.2 cm) diameter, 18 in. (45.7 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 7-8 pairs of veins; green with a cream margin; slight undulations; petioles have purplish red dots.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: bright lavender; late July–mid-August.
[*H. 'Yellow Splash'* mutation]
- H. 'Yellow Surprise'** Eunice V. Fisher/K.J.W. Hensen 1983
Plant: 3 in. (7.6 cm) diameter, 14 in. (35.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 5.5 in. (14 cm) long, 3 in. (7.6 cm) wide, 6-7 pairs of veins; olive-green turns yellowish-green and finally pure green (viridescent); ovate-oblong; marginal undulations; nearly erect; petioles with broad wings.
Scape: 20 in. (51 cm) with small leafy bracts.
Flower: light violet, funnel-shaped, 1.25 in. (3.2 cm) long; Netherlands: first half of July–end of July.
[*H. rectifolia* hybrid]
- H. 'Yellow Waves'** Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 7 in. (17.8 cm) diameter, 4 in. (10 cm) high.
Leaf: 4.5 in. (11.5 cm) long, 2.5 in. (6.3 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; light yellow; marginal undulations.
Scape: 8 in. (20.3 cm).
Flower: white; New York: July 20–August 20.
- [*H. 'Wogon'* x *H. 'Chartreuse Wiggles'*]
- ## Z
- H. 'Zager Blue'** H.A. Zager/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 5.75 in. (14.5 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; blue-green; glossy above, dull below; a few have an undulation.
Scape: 51 in. (129.5) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Ohio: July 7–July 28.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Zager Giant Puckered'** H.A. Zager/Peter Ruh 1989
Plant: 26 in. (65.6 cm) diameter, 17 in. (43.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 9 in. (22.8 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; green with glaucous blue bloom; heavy rugosity.
Scape: 28 in. (71 cm) with a few leafy bracts; slightly arched.
Flower: near white, flared; July 2–July 24.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Zager Green'** H.A. Zager/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 32 in. (81.3 cm) diameter, 22 in. (55.9 cm) high.
Leaf: 8.5 in. (21.5 cm) long, 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide, 10 pairs of veins; green.
Scape: 35 in. (89 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Ohio: June 27–July 16.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Zager Green Rim'** H.A. Zager/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 21 in. (53.3 cm) diameter, 16 in. (40.6 cm) high.
Leaf: 7 in. (17.8 cm) long, 4 in. (10 cm) wide, 8 pairs of veins; grassy green with darker green margin that is most prominent early in the season; slight marginal ruffling.
Scape: 29 in. (73.7 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: white; Ohio: June 27–July 18
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Zager's Pride'** H.A. Zager/Peter Ruh 1987
Plant: 34 in. (86.4 cm) diameter, 15 in. (38 cm) high.
Leaf: 9.5 in. (25 cm) long, 7 in. (17.8 cm) wide, 14 pairs of veins; blue-gray with chartreuse margin.
Scape: 24 in. (61 cm) with leafy bracts.
Flower: near white, held high above foliage; Ohio: June 28–July 19.
[Parentage unknown]
- H. 'Zager's White Edge'** Lucille Simperts 1980
Plant: 24-30 in. (76.2 cm) diameter, 20 in. (51 cm) high.
Leaf: 7.5 in. (19 cm) long, 3.75 in. (9.5 cm) wide, 9 pairs of veins; deep forest green with near white margin that varies in width.
Scape: 30 in. (76.2 cm).
Flower: lavender, tubular (flared); July 20–July 30.
[*H. 'Fortunei'* mutation]

H. 'Zounds' Paul Aden 1978
Plant: 40 in. (101.6 cm) diameter, 30 in. (76.2 cm) high.
Leaf: 12 in. (30.5 cm) long, 10 in. (25.4 cm) wide, 16 pairs of
veins; chartreuse gold.
Scape: 36 in. (91.5 cm).
Flower white; New York: July 20–August 15.
[*H.* 'Golden Waffles' x *H.* 'Golden Prayers']